DUKE
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

GIFT OF

G. C. Dietz

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofannualc122unit

MINUTES

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SECOND
ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF

The United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina

Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church,
HICKORY, N. C.

November 9-12, 1925

LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE

HICKORY, N. C.

1. The standard college of the Lutheran Church of North Carolina.
2. An A grade College, so recognized by the University of North Carolina, by the State Board of Education, and by the Board of Regents of New York.
3. A Christian College, preparing for aggressive Christian leadershi
4. Has ... men of thorough
5. Has ... Blue Ridge Moun ... estern North Carol
6. Provi
7. Offer ... A.B. degree, with ... d business.
8. Has ... volumes.
9. Offer ... and biology, in a ... e laboratory equip
10. Is re ... f board and colleg ... 0.00 for the year.

For

President ... kory, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DURHAM, N. C.

Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Eruditio et Religio

Rec'd Feb 12, 1926
J. C. Dietz

Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
Columbia, S. C.

The Seminary of the Lutheran Synods in the South
It Deserves Your Patronage and Support.

A. G. VOIGT, D.D., LL.D., Dean

MINUTES

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SECOND
ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF

The United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina

HELD IN

Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church,
HICKORY, N. C.

REV. P. E. MONROE, PASTOR

November 9-12, 1925

88457

Calendar for 1925-1926.

OFFICERS.

President—Rev. Jacob L. Morgan, D.D., Salisbury, N. C.
Secretary—Rev. J. C. Dietz, Claremont, N. C.
Statistical Secretary—Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D., Mt. Holly, N. C.
Treasurer—James D. Heilig, Esq., Salisbury, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. Jacob L. Morgan, D.D.
Rev. J. C. Dietz
Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D.
James D. Heilig, Esq.
Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D.
Rev. B. S. Brown, Jr.
Rev. J. D. Mauney
Hon. L. M. Swink
Prof. S. J. Marion, Ph.D.
Hon. B. Capps

THE MISSION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Jacob L. Morgan, D.D.
Rev. A. M. Huffman
Rev. H. P. Wyrick
Hon. B. B. Miller
Mr. Avery R. Rhyne

COMMITTEE ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Rev. Jacob L. Morgan, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Lingle
Rev. C. E. Ridenhour
Mr. J. L. Fisher
Mr. Luther Grimes

ARCHIVIST.

Rev. G. H. C. Park

Other Committees and Boards listed on pages 140-142.

The next convention of Synod will be held in St. John's Lutheran Church, Salisbury, N. C. The time of the next convention is left with the Executive Committee.

Sch. R.
284.1
L973Sa
N.C. 1925

Minutes of the One Hundred and Twenty-Second Annual Convention of The United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, held in Hickory, N. C., beginning November the 9th, 1925

HOLY TRINITY EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, HICKORY, N. C.

Monday, November 9th, 1925, 7:30 P.M.

The United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, with the assembled congregation, participated in divine service. The Service with The Order of Public Confession was used, and the Holy Communion was administered.

The Order of Public Confession was conducted by Rev. J. C. Dietz, and The Service, by Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D., The Holy Communion was administered by the officers of Synod.

The sermon was delivered by the President of Synod, Rev. Jacob L. Morgan, D.D., his text being St. Luke 21:33.

Tuesday, November 10th, 1925, 8:45 A.M.

The United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina assembled in convention in Holy Trinity Church. The Rev. E. C. Cooper conducted the devotions.

The convention was called to order by the President.

The President led the delegates in the use of the Order for Opening of Synods, after which he declared the convention formally opened.

The Roll of Synod was called.

Synodical Roll

CLERICAL

Ministers	*When Ordained*	*Address*
Bame, P. J.	1913	Hickory, N. C.
Barringer, B. A.	1922	Liberty, N. C.
Beck, A. R.	1892	Newton, N. C.
Bell, C. K., D.D.	1898	Columbia, S. C.
Bickle, L. A., D.D. (a.e.)	1862	Concord, N. C.
Bodie, N. D.	1894	Thomasville, N. C.
Boger, W. J., D.D.	1897	Newton, N. C.
Boland, L. P.	1901	Kannapolis, N. C.

88457

Ministers	*When Ordained*	*Address*
Brown, B. S., D.D. (a.e.)	1878	China Grove, N. C.
Brown, B. S., Jr.	1916	Lexington, N. C.
Brown, C. A.	1889	China Grove, N. C.
Buck, W. C., (a)	1909	Rural Hall, N. C.
Carpenter, R. M.	1897	Hickory, N. C.
Clark, B. M.	1923	Salisbury, N. C.
Cobb, W. G.	1913	Salisbury, N. C.
Conrad, F. L.	1919	High Point, N. C.
Cooper, E. C.	1912	Albemarle, N. C.
Cooper, G. H.	1920	Salisbury, N. C.
Counts, E. K.	1922	Albemarle, 6, N. C.
Cox, G. H., D.D.	1872	Salisbury, N. C.
Craun, W. A.	1914	Morganton, N. C.
Crigler, J. F., D.D.	1896	Charlotte, N. C.
Deaton, W. A., D.D.	1891	Boone, N. C.
Dietz, J. C.	1900	Claremont, N. C.
Fisher, C. L. T.	1884	Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Fisher, C. P.	1903	Rockwell, N. C.
Fisher, J. H. C.	1890	Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Fox, C. M. (a)	1892	Salisbury, N. C.
Fritz, R. L., D.D.	1891	Hickory, N. C.
Fulenwider, E., D.D.	1902	Salisbury, N. C.
Hahn, S. W.	1919	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Huffman, A. M.	1917	Kings Mountain, N. C.
Jeffcoat, H. W.	1894	Boone, N. C.
Keever, E. F., D.D.	1889	Wilmington, N. C.
Kester, M. L.	1912	Concord, N. C.
Kinard, J. D., D.D.	1892	Statesville, N. C.
Kluttz, M. J. (a.e.)	1920	Bear Poplar, N. C.
Kohn, E. H., Ph.D.	1893	Mt. Holly, N. C.
Lineberger, E. R.	1925	278 Hillside, Asheville, N. C.
Lingle, F. B.	1918	Spencer, N. C.
Lingle, G. H. L.	1904	Mooresville, N. C.
Linn, C. A.	1918	Cherryville, N. C.
Lippard, C. K., D.D., (a.e.)	1900	Kobe, Japan
Lippard, C. O.	1918	Landis, N. C.
Little, W. H.	1900	Hickory, N. C.
Lyerly, Q. O.	1925	Statesville, 6, N. C.
McCauley, E. R., D.D.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.
McClanahan, G. W.	1892	Gibsonville, N. C.
Mauney, J. D.	1906	Hendersonville, N. C.
Miller, C. B.	1887	China Grove, N. C.

Ministers	*When Ordained*	*Address*
Miller, L. D.	1909	Concord, N. C.
Miller, P. L.	1921	Salisbury, N. C.
Monroe, P. E., D.D.	1901	Hickory, N. C.
Moose, J. B. (a.e.)	1913	Maywood, Ill.
Morgan, Jacob L., D.D.	1902	Salisbury, N. C.
Morgan, John L.	1916	Troutman, N. C.
Norman, C. E. (a.e.)	1917	Fukuoka, Japan
Offman, D. I.	1889	Burlington, N. C.
Park, G. H. C.	1914	East Gastonia, N. C.
Patterson, C. R.	1921	Maiden, N. C.
Pence, M. L.	1896	Taylorsville, N. C.
Petrea, B. E.	1913	Wilmington, N. C.
Pless, C. R.	1904	Lexington, N. C.
Price, J. P.	1888	Hickory, N. C.
Rhodes, C. K.	1913	Dallas, N. C.
Rhyne, S. W.	1922	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Ridenhour, C. E.	1919	Salisbury, N. C.
Ridenhour, M. L.	1909	Kannapolis, N. C.
Ridenhour, V. C.	1902	Lincolnton, N. C.
Riser, Y. Von A. (a.e.)	1898	Nebo, N. C.
Risinger, P. D.	1897	Lenoir, N. C.
Ritchie, G. O.	1913	Salisbury, N. C.
Roof, E. F. K.	1914	China Grove, N. C.
Sieg, Paul	1892	Hickory, N. C.
Shenk, E. A.	1895	Greensboro, N. C.
Sigmon, R. B.	1919	Lexington, N. C.
Sigmon, P. C.	1921	Granite Falls, N. C.
Snyder, H. M., Ph.D.	——	Hickory, N. C.
Sox, E. J., D.D.	1895	Hickory, N. C.
Speagle, F. M.	1914	Crouse, N. C.
Stirewalt, A. J., D.D. (a.e.)	1905	500 Shimo Ochiai, Tokyo Fu, Japan
Stirewalt, M. L., D.D. (a.e.)	1907	Maywood, Ill.
Stockman, J. E.	1923	Monroe, N. C.
Thomas, L. A.	1914	Concord, N. C.
Thornburg, J. L.	1923	Durham, N. C.
Trexler, H. A.	1886	Rockwell, N. C.
Troutman, R. T.	1918	1011 Central, Charlotte, N. C.
Voigt, A. G., D.D., LL.D.	1883	Columbia, S. C.
Wessinger, B. J.	1920	Vale, N. C.
Wessinger, J. S.	1911	China Grove, N. C.
Wyrick, H. P.	1921	Burlington, N. C.

Ministers	*When Ordained*	*Address*
Yount, C. N.	1918	Hickory, N. C.
Yount, J. A.	1900	Gold Hill, N. C.
Yount, N. D.	1918	Bessemer City, N. C.
Yost, J. L.	1917	Gastonia, N. C.

James D. Heilig, Treasurer, ex-officio member, Salisbury, N. C.

NOTE:—Names marked with (a) means absent.
Names marked with (a.e.) means absent and excused.

The Roll of Pastorates was called, and those delegates whose credentials had been received and listed by the Secretary were also called, and enrolled by Synod, and the President declared the Synod organized and ready for the transaction of business.

Lay Delegates.

Pastorate	*Pastor*	*Delegate*	*Address*
Albemarle	E. C. Cooper	J. A. Howard	Albemarle, N. C.
Alexander	M. L. Pence	L. L. Bowman	Taylorsville, N. C.
Augsburg	S. W. Hahn	Hon. L. M. Swink	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Asheville	E. R. Lineberger	Robt. Lusk	Asheville, N. C.
Bessemer	N. D. Yount	T. E. Hovis	Bessemer City, N. C.
Bethel	C. E. Ridenhour	Geo. H. Page	Salisbury, N. C.
Burke	W. A. Craun	J. F. Moose	Morganton, N. C.
Burlington	H. P. Wyrick	L. C. Christman	Burlington, N. C.
Charlotte	R. T. Troutman	W. L. Dixon	Charlotte, N. C.
Cherryville	C. A. Linn	S. S. Mauney	Cherryville, N. C.
China Grove	C. A. Brown	C. W. Barrier	China Grove, N. C.
Christiana	H. A. Trexler	C. H. Lyerly	Rockwell, N. C.
Claremont	J. C. Dietz	H. L. Arndt	Conover, 2, N. C.
Concord	M. L. Kester	S. A. Wolff	Concord, N. C.
Crouse	F. M. Speagle	M. L. Rudisill	Crouse, N. C.
Chapel	G. H. C. Park	A. A. Rhyne	East Gastonia, N. C.
Dallas	Vacant	D. A. Jenkins	Dallas, N. C.
Daniels	Vacant	Guy Robinson	Lincolnton, N. C.
Davidson	C. R. Pless	B. B. Leonard	Lexington, N. C.
Durham	J. L. Thornburg	Karl B. Patterson	Durham, N. C.
East Hickory	C. N. Yount	H. D. Frye	East Hickory, N. C.
Enochville	L. P. Boland	P. E. Wright	Kannapolis, N. C.
Faith	G. O. Ritchie		Salisbury, N. C.
Forsyth	Vacant		Rural Hall, N. C.
Friedens	G. W. McClanahan	James Ray	Gibsonville, N. C.

Pastorate	*Pastor*	*Delegate*	*Address*
Gastonia	J. L. Yost	B. Capps	Gastonia, N. C.
Good Hope	C. K. Wise	Hill Huffman	Hickory, N. C.
Granite Falls	P. C. Sigmon	J. C. Cline	Granite Falls, N. C.
Greensboro	E. A. Shenk	J. M. Moser	Greensboro, N. C.
Guilford	D. I. Offman		Burlington, N. C.
Harden	C. K. Rhodes	S. L. M. Pasour	Dallas, N. C.
Haven	G. H. Cooper	H. E. Isenhour	Salisbury, N. C.
Hendersonville	J. D. Mauney		Hendersonville, N. C.
High Point	F. L. Conrad	Dr. C. E. Reitzel	High Point, N. C.
Holly Grove	R. B. Sigmon	A. C. Lohr	Lexington, N. C.
Holy Trinity	P. E. Monroe, D.D.	J. P. Burns	Hickory, N. C.
Iredell	Q. O. Lyerly	J. G. Miller	Statesville, N. C.
Kannapolis	M. L. Ridenhour	W. D. Ritchie	Kannapolis, N. C.
Kings Mountain	A. M. Huffman	J. E. Aderholt	Kings Mountain, N. C.
Landis	C. O. Lippard	R. S. Karriker	Landis, N. C.
Lebanon	Vacant		
Lenoir	P. D. Risinger	Herman Payne	Lenoir, N. C.
Lexington	B. S. Brown	M. L. Aderholt	Lexington, N. C.
Lincolnton	V. C. Ridenhour	G. L. Heavner	Lincolnton, N. C.
Lutheran Chapel	E. F. K. Roof	D. B. Castor	Concord, N. C.
Maiden	C. R. Patterson	E. C. Cansler	Maiden, N. C.
Mooresville	G. H. L. Lingle	Hon. A. L. Star	Mooresville, N. C.
Monroe	J. E. Stockman	D. J. Boger	Monroe, N. C.
Mt. Holly	E. H. Kohn, Ph.D.	A. P. Rhyne	Mt. Holly, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	C. L. T. Fisher	Prof. G. F. McAllister	Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
New Bethel	Vacant		

Pastorate	*Pastor*	*Delegate*	*Address*
Newton	A. R. Beck	J. M. Wagner	Newton, N. C.
Organ	P. L. Miller	John H. Bost	Salisbury, N. C.
Raleigh	E. R. McCauley, D.D.		Raleigh, N. C.
Randolph	B. A. Barringer	J. R. Smith	Liberty, N. C.
Rockwell	C. P. Fisher		Rockwell, N. C.
Rocky Mount	S. W. Rhyne		Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rowan	J. S. Wessinger	H. J. Barnhart	China Grove, R., N. C.
Salem	W. G. Cobb	W. R. Morgan	Salisbury, R., N. C.
Spencer	F. B. Lingle	G. W. Isenhour	Spencer, N. C.
Statesville	J. D. Kinard, D.D.	R. W. Graeber	Statesville, N. C.
St. Andrew's	P. J. Bame	W. E. Kuhn	Hickory, N. C.
St. James'	L. A. Thomas	C. A. Isenhour	Concord, N. C.
St. James'	W. J. Boger	D. E. Sigmon	Newton, N. C.
St. John's	E. Fulenwider, D.D.	P. A. Lentz	Salisbury, N. C.
St. John's	L. D. Miller	D. L. Barringer	Concord, R., N. C.
St. Luke's	M. J. Kluttz	Hon. B. B. Miller	Mt. Ulla, N. C.
St. Mark's	J. F. Crigler, D.D.	J. D. Barrier	Charlotte, N. C.
St. Mark's	Vacant	M. L. Ritchie	China Grove, N. C.
St. Martin's	E. K. Counts	E. L. Efird	Albemarle, R., N. C.
St. Matthew's	B. M. Clark	B. F. Morgan	Salisbury, R., N. C.
St. Paul's	E. F. Keever, D.D.	W. W. Koch	Wilmington, N. C.
St. Stephen's	J. A. Yount	J. C. Cline	Gold Hill, N. C.
Thomasville	N. D. Bodie	W. H. Sink	Thomasville, N. C.
Trinity	B. J. Wessinger	S. E. Lutz	Vale, N. C.
Troutman	John L. Morgan	Glenn Troutman	Troutman, N. C.
Union	Vacant	Fred Banket	Salisbury, 4, N. C.

Pastorate	*Pastor*	*Delegate*	*Address*
Watauga	W. A. Deaton, D.D.	J. F. Moretz	Boone, N. C.
Watauga Mission	H. W. Jeffcoat	J. C. Boliek	Boone, N. C.
Wilmington	B. E. Petrea	Albert Seitter	Wilmington, N. C.
West Hickory	R. M. Carpenter	Henry Frye	Hickory, N. C.
Zion	Vacant	G. M. Barger	Hickory, N. C.

For Special Committees appointed at this time see page 142.

The Provisional Order of Business was adopted.

Provisional Order of Business

TUESDAY morning 8:45-12:30:

1. Formal opening of Synod.
2. Roll Call of Ministers.
3. Roll Call of Pastorates and Lay Delegates.
4. Appointment of Special Committees.
5. Approval of Provisional Order of Business and Special Orders.
6. Report of President—Bulletin.
7. Report of Committee on President's Report—Rev. W. A. Deaton, D.D.
8. Report of Treasurer—Bulletin.
9. Report of Auditing Committee—Hon. L. M. Swink.
10. Report of Executive Committee—Bulletin.
11. Report of Committee on Executive Committee's Report—Rev. N. D. Bodie.
12. Reception of Delegates and Visitors from other Bodies.
13. Ministerial Session in Sunday School Room.
14. Meeting of Lay Delegates in Main Auditorium.

TUESDAY afternoon 2:00-5:00:

1. Unfinished Business.
2. Report of Recording Secretary.
3. Report of Statistical Secretary.
4. Report of Archivist.
5. Report of Ministerium.
6. Report of Committee on:
   a. Home Missions—Bulletin.
   b. Brotherhoods—Rev. W. G. Cobb.
   c. Necrology—Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D.
   d. Sunday School Work—Rev. H. P. Wyrick.
   e. Boys' Work—Rev. S. W. Rhyne.
   f. Young People's Work—Rev. E. C. Cooper.
   g. Women's Work—Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D.
   h. Summer School—Rev. L. A. Thomas.
   i. Ministerial Education—Bulletin.
   j. State of the Church—Rev. G. H. Cooper.
   k. Lutheran Literature—Rev. E. F. K. Roof.
   l. Church Architecture—Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D.
   m. Inner Missions—Rev. E. R. McCauley, D.D.

n. Congregational Constitutions—Rev. M. L Pence.
o. Assembly Grounds Representative — Hon. L. M. Swink.

7. Greetings from delegated representatives of sister Synods.

WEDNESDAY morning 8:45-12:30:

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Unfinished Business.
4. Election of Officers.
5. Election of Delegates to the 1926 Convention of:
   a. The United Lutheran Church in America.
   b. The United Synod in the South.
6. Report of Board of Lowman Home—Bulletin.
7. Report of Board of Orphan Home—Bulletin.
8. Report of Board of Theological Seminary—Bulletin.
9. Report of Board of Educational Institutions—Bulletin.
10. Report of Committee on Church Institutions—Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D.

WEDNESDAY afternoon 2:00-5:00:

1. Unfinished Business.
2. Report of Committee on:
   a. Letters and Petitions—Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.
   b. Nominations—Bulletin.
   c. Group Insurance—Rev. C. B. Miller.
   d. Publicity—Rev. B. A. Barringer.
3. Report of Board of Ministerial Relief—Rev. C. A. Brown.
4. Report of Fraternal Delegates to:
   a. Lutheran Synod of South Carolina—Rev. John L. Morgan.
   b. Lutheran Synod of Virginia—Rev. J. L. Yost.
5. Report of Committee to Nominate Delegates to Other Bodies—Rev. C. E. Ridenhour.

THURSDAY morning 8:45-12:30:

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Unfinished Business.
4. Appointment of Standing Committees.
5. Time and Place of Next Meeting of Synod.
6. Report of Committee on Minutes and Unfinished Business—Rev. G. W. McClanahan.

7. Report of Committee on Resolutions—Rev. M. L. Pence.
8. Report of Committee on Absentees and Excuses—Rev. F. B. Lingle.
9. Report of Steering Committee—Rev. S. W. Hahn.
10. Special Order at 11 A.M.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Reading and Approval of Minutes.
13. Formal Adjournment.

By motion the Reports in the Bulletin were received for consideration in their proper order.

Report of the President

Dear Brethren in Christ:

By the mercies of our Heavenly Father we have been privileged to round out another year of service in His Church here in the world. We have now come together in the one hundred and twenty-second annual convention of our beloved Synod. The work has gone on with regularity and our pastors and people have shown deep interest in the discharge of their respective duties in the various lines of activity of the Church. We count ourselves fortunate in being privileged to hold this convention in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church of Hickory, which is in the center of a large Lutheran population, and right at the door of our college. We feel sure that we will not only feel ourselves greatly indebted to the pastor and congregation for their many favors shown us while we are their guests, but we trust also that by meeting here we shall gain a larger acquaintance with our college work, so that we will return home with renewed zeal and determination to make here the best school possible for our sons and daughters. We congratulate ourselves in having with us in our Synod two among the oldest ministers of our Church, Rev. L. A. Bikle, D.D., who celebrated his ninety-first birthday the 6th of this month, and Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D., who celebrated his eighty-seventh birthday on the 9th of August.

Herewith we submit a resume of official acts during the synodical year, together with certain other matters of interest, for your review and consideration at this meeting.

I. *Resignations.*

Rev. E. Z. Pence, Manassas Pastorate, effective Nov. 15, 1924.
Rev. Enoch Hite, E. Hickory Pastorate, effective Jan. 15, 1925.
Rev. E. F. K. Roof, Rockwell Pastorate, effective March 1, 1925.

Rev. H. W. Jeffcoat, Watauga Pastorate, effective May 1, 1925.

Rev. W. A. Deaton, D.D., W. Hickory Pastorate, effective May 1, 1925.

Rev. W. C. Buck, Forsyth Pastorate, effective May 1, 1925.

Rev. N. D. Yount, Field Mission Pastorate, effective June 1, 1925.

Rev. J. J. Bickley, Granite Falls Pastorate, effective June 1, 1925.

Rev. C. N. Yount, Dallas Pastorate, effective July 1, 1925.

Rev. W. D. Haltiwanger, Zion Pastorate, effective Sept. 7, 1925.

Rev. J. C. Dietz, Union Pastorate, effective Nov. 1, 1925.

Rev. R. M. Carpenter, Daniels Pastorate, effective Nov. 1, 1925.

Rev. C. L. T. Fisher, Mt. Pleasant Pastorate, effective Dec. 31, 1925.

Rev. C. P. Fisher, St. Mark's Pastorate, effective Dec. 31, 1925.

II. *Dismissals.*

Rev. I. Conder, to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. J. P. Stirewalt, D.D., to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. W. J. Finck, D.D., to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. W. L. Darr, to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. A. L. Boliek, to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. C. I. Morgan, to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. H. D. Chapman, to the Virginia Synod, Dec. 10, 1924.

Rev. E. Z. Pence, to the South Carolina Synod, Dec. 30, 1924.

Rev. Enoch Hite, to the South Carolina Synod, Jan. 17, 1925.

Rev. L. L. Lohr, D.D., to the Virginia Synod, Feb. 11, 1925.

Rev. O. W. Aderholdt, to the East Penn Synod, May 14, 1925.

Rev. J. J. Bickley, to the South Carolina Synod, June 1, 1925.

Rev. W. D. Haltiwanger, to the South Carolina Synod, Sept. 7, 1925.

Rev. J. C. Peery, D.D., to the South Carolina Synod, Sept. 15, 1925.

Rev. F. C. Longaker, Ph.D., to the Virginia Synod, Oct. 27, 1925.

III. *Calls Accepted.*

Mr. Q. O. Lyerly, Iredell Pastorate, effective March 1, 1925.

Rev. E. F. K. Roof, Luther Chapel Pastorate, effective March 1, 1925.

Rev. F. M. Speagle, Crouse Pastorate, effective March 15, 1925.

Rev. W. A. Deaton, D.D., Watauga Pastorate, effective May 1, 1925.

Rev. H. W. Jeffcoat, Wat. Mission Pastorate, effective May 1, 1925.

Rev. N. D. Yount, Bessemer Pastorate, effective June 1, 1925.
Mr. E. R. Lineberger, Asheville Pastorate, effective June 1, 1925.
Rev. C. N. Yount, E. Hickory Pastorate, effective July 1, 1925.
Rev. J. C. Dietz, Claremont Pastorate, effective Nov. 1, 1925.
Rev. R. M. Carpenter, W. Hickory Pastorate, effective Nov. 1, 1925.
Rev. P. C. Sigmon, Granite Falls Pastorate, effective Nov. 8, 1925.
Rev. C. P. Fisher, Rockwell Pastorate, effective Jan. 1, 1926.

IV. *Applications for Membership.*

Mr. E. R. Lineberger, from Southern Seminary, by ordination.
Mr. Q. O. Lyerly, from Southern Seminary, by ordination.
Rev. P. C. Sigmon, from South Carolina Synod.
Rev. H. M. Snyder, Ph.D., from Kansas Synod.

V. *Installations.*

The following installations were conducted by your President, with such assistance as will be noted:

Rev. C. O. Lippard, in Landis Pastorate, Dec. 7, 1924.
Rev. M. L. Pence, in Alexander Pastorate, Dec. 21, 1924, assisted by Rev. E. J. Sox, D.D.
Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., in Statesville Pastorate, Jan. 11, 1925.
Rev. B. S. Brown, Jr., in Lexington Pastorate, Jan. 25, 1925, assisted by Rev. B. S. Brown, D.D.
Rev. S. W. Hahn, in Augsburg Pastorate, Feb. 1, 1925.
Rev. L. P. Boland, in Enochville Pastorate, Feb. 15, 1925, assisted by Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D.
Rev. P. E. Monroe, D.D., in Holy Trinity Pastorate, March 15, 1925, assisted by Rev. E. J. Sox, D.D.
Rev. E. F. K. Roof, in Lutheran Chapel Pastorate, April 19, 1925.
Rev. W. A. Craun, in Burke Pastorate, April 26, 1925.
Rev. C. A. Brown, in China Grove Pastorate, June 7, 1925.
Rev. W. A. Deaton, D.D., in Watauga Pastorate, June 21, 1925.
Rev. H. W. Jeffcoat, in Watauga Mission Pastorate, June 21, 1925.
Rev. N. D. Yount, in Bessemer Pastorate, Aug. 16, 1925.
Rev. C. N. Yount, in East Hickory Pastorate, Aug. 30, 1925.
Rev. F. M. Speagle, in Crouse Pastorate, Sept. 13, 1925.

At the request of the Board of Trustees of Lenoir-Rhyne College, I also installed the following as Professors of that institution:

Prof. A. S. Keiser, Ph.D.
Prof. H. M. Snyder, Ph.D.
Prof. Adolph Schumacher, Ph.D.
Prof. G. R. Patterson, A.B.

VI. *Vacancies.*

Lebanon Pastorate the entire year.
New Bethel Pastorate the entire year.
Forsyth Pastorate since May 1, 1925.
Dallas Pastorate since July 1, 1925.
Zion Pastorate since September 7, 1925.
Union Pastorate after November 1, 1925.
Daniels Pastorate after November 1, 1925.
Mt. Pleasant Pastorate after December 31, 1925.
St. Mark's Pastorate, China Grove, after December 31, 1925.

VII. *Supplies.*

Claremont Pastorate, by Rev. J. C. Peery, D.D., and Student H. J. Rhyne.

Lebanon Pastorate, by Revs. W. G. Cobb, John L. Morgan and Student H. C. Castor.

New Bethel Pastorate, by Revs. C. P. Fisher, J. A. Yount, and B. M. Clark.

Rockwell Pastorate, by Student E. R. Trexler.

Forsyth Pastorate, by Student C. E. Lutz.

West Hickory Pastorate, by Revs. F. C. Longaker, Ph.D., and E. J. Sox, D.D.

Granite Falls, by Student W. J. Moretz.

Dallas Pastorate, by Student L. E. Blackwelder.

Good Hope Pastorate, by Student C. K. Wise and Dr. R. L. Fritz.

Zion Pastorate, by Rev. E. J. Sox, D.D.

VIII. *Corner Stone Layings.*

1. On Sunday, May 3, 1925, Rev. M. L. Pence preached the sermon and I laid the corner stone of the new Cedar Grove Church, assisted by the pastor, Rev. B. J. Wessinger, who had charge of the service. This church, which is built of brick, takes the place of a frame building, and is quite a credit to Pastor Wessinger and his congregation for their loyal cooperation in building it. The approximate cost of the building is $7,200, all of which has been paid in full.

2.—Under the pastoral leadership of Rev. J. A. Yount, St. Stephen's congregation, Gold Hill, has built transepts to its church

and has constructed Sunday School rooms in the rear of the building, rearranged the chancel so as to make it conform to Lutheran usage, and repainted the entire building, inside and outside. The cost of these improvements was approximately $3,600. A corner stone was laid and the church rededicated September 27, 1925, by your President, assisted by Pastor Yount and Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D.

IX. *Dedications.*

1.—Salem Church, Rev. W. G. Cobb, Pastor, was rededicated after extensive improvements referred to last year, on Sunday, April 12, 1925, by your President, assisted by the pastor, and by Revs. G. H. Cox, D.D., and J. S. Wessinger.

2.—On Sunday, May 17, 1925, Calvary Church of Spencer was dedicated by your President, assisted by the pastor, Rev. F. B. Lingle and Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D., who preached the sermon for the occasion. This beautiful stone church was constructed several years ago, under the pastoral supervision of Dr. Cox. It is now free of debt and is doing a fine work, under Pastor Lingle's administration.

3.—The improvements begun on St. Matthew's Church last year have been completed, and the church was rededicated June 11, 1925, by your President, assisted by the pastor, Rev. B. M. Clark and Rev. G. H. Cooper. The transepts afford much needed Sunday School rooms, and the rearrangement of the chancel brings it more into harmony with Lutheran appointments. The church has been painted inside and outside, and a furnace installed. The cost of these improvements was around $3,000.

4.—St. Peter's Church, Rev. B. M. Clark, pastor, has also completed its improvements, referred to last year, and was rededicated July 5, 1925, by your President, assisted by the pastor and Rev. J. C. Dietz.

X. *Other Improvements.*

1.—The new Sunday School Building of Macedonia Church in Burlington was formally opened on Sunday, January 18, 1925. Your President preached the sermon for the occasion at the morning hour, and Hon. B. Capps of Gastonia, N. C., addressed the congregation in the evening. A reception service was given in the afternoon, when greetings were presented by representatives of the city churches, and by a representative of the city. The services were all under the direction of the pastor, Rev. H. P. Wyrick, under whose leadership the building was constructed. The building contains fifteen class rooms and an assembly room, and affords splendid advantages for good Sunday School work. The cost of

the building was about $14,000. Also about $1,000 was spent on improvements to the church at the same time.

2.—St. Timothy congregation, Rev. A. R. Beck, pastor, is building a beautiful new brick church, with full size basement for Sunday School work, which will be modern in equipment and quite a credit to both pastor and people. The estimated cost of the building, including labor donated, is around $15,000.

3.—The first brick for the new St. John's Lutheran Church, Salisbury, was laid June 8, 1925, at which time an impressive service was held for the occasion, which marked the beginning of what promises to be the largest and best equipped church in our Synod. The walls of the building will soon be up, and it is hoped to have it under roof before so very long. It would be difficult to give the exact cost of the building at this time, however the building itself, without equipment, will cost approximately $150,000. Dr. Fulenwider and his congregation are looking forward with great interest to the completion of this splendid undertaking.

4.—St. Paul's Church, Rev. C. E. Ridenhour, pastor, to which reference was made last year, is nearing completion, and will be one of our best churches when finished, and will afford splendid equipment for up to date church work in the rural congregation.

5.—Holy Trinity congregation in Gastonia, Rev. J. L. Yost, pastor, has built a modern new parsonage, at a cost of $10,000. Also, art glass windows have been installed in the church at a cost of about $850.

6.—Union Church, Rev. J. C. Dietz, pastor, has built a modern Sunday School building, which is provided with class rooms for splendid work in that line. Both the Sunday School building and the church will be heated by a furnace which was installed this summer. Counting the cost of material and labor furnished by the congregation, the building and other improvements amount to more than $6,000.

7.—Christiana congregation has built transepts to its church and rearranged the chancel, all at an approximate cost of $3,500. This congregation under the leadership of Rev. H. A. Trexler, pastor, is enjoying splendid developments and needs this extra room for Sunday School work.

8.—Friedens congregation, Rev. G. W. McClanahan, pastor, has greatly improved its church, by putting in a new floor, rearranging the chancel, installing new pews, and redecorating the entire building, inside and outside, all at a cost of approximately $3,800. Also, water has been installed in the parsonage at a cost of $500.

9.—St. Martin Church, Rev. C. R. Patterson, pastor, plans to build transepts and Sunday School rooms to its church this fall. The material is on the ground and everything about ready for the work. It is estimated that the improvements will cost about $4,000.

10.—Holy Trinity congregation, Troutman, Rev. John L. Morgan, pastor, has secured a new brick parsonage at an estimated value of $7,000. This parsonage was built under the direction and to a considerable extent by the labors of the pastor, who in that way assisted the congregation in securing it. The congregation has also begun the building of a new brick church, which will be modern in its arrangements and quite a credit to the congregation and pastor. We are not able to give the estimated cost of it, but it will be similar to Chapel Church of Gastonia.

11.—Under the direction of Rev. C. P. Fisher, who has been supplying the church in Richfield, the Richfield Pastorate has purchased a house and lot for a parsonage at a cost of $1,750. The old parsonage which was in the country has been sold.

12.—St. Mark's congregation of China Grove, Rev. C. P. Fisher, pastor, has installed a new pipe organ at a cost of $6,500, which adds very much to the worship of the congregation. Also the parsonage has been repaired at a cost of $700.

13.—St. Matthew's Church of Kings Mountain, Rev. A. M. Huffman, pastor, this year celebrated with appropriate services, the fiftieth anniversary of the beginning of that congregation. On this occasion, the four living charter members of the church announced that they are remembering the congregation in their wills, in the aggregate sum of $37,000. This generous consideration is deserving of our sincere commendation.

14.—Augsburg Church of Winston-Salem, Rev. S. W. Hahn, pastor, has sold its church for the sum of $100,000, reserving the organ, windows and other furnishings, all of which are estimated to be worth $10,000, and has purchased a lot on another street which is 150 feet wide and runs through the block, for which it paid $25,500. It is planned to erect a modern church on this lot, which will be a credit to the congregation and an agency for building up the Lutheran Church in that growing city.

15.—A new Sunday School building was added to Holy Communion Church, Dallas, while Rev. C. N. Yount was still pastor there, which gives ten class rooms and a ladies' parlor on the main floor, with provision for double this space in the building when the basement is finished. The class rooms are equipped with black boards, charts and other furnishings necessary for complete school

work. The building and furnishings, together with improvements on the church grounds, represent a cost of about $6,000.

16.—Considerable improvements have also been made on Christ Church, in the Dallas Pastorate, including a permanent partition which separates the Sunday School rooms from the main auditorium, a new altar and lecturn, a complete set of chancel furniture coverings for all the seasons of the church year, a new carpet, and the reconstruction of the chancel and choir platforms. Also improvements were made on the church lot. The cost of these items, not counting free labor, was about $700. Also considerable improvements were made on the parsonage.

XI. *Conferences.*

Each of the Conferences of Synod has held interesting meetings this year, which were well attended and appreciated. The programs were interesting and helpful. In the Eastern Conference, Emmanuel's Lutheran Church was dissolved and its members transferred to the neighboring Lutheran congregations. The congregation was joint owner of a church with the Reformed people to whom it sold its interests. Special consideration was given in the Conference programs this year to the work of the Sunday School which we believe will prove very helpful. The Presidents of the respective Conferences are:

Rev. E. A. Shenk, Greensboro, N. C., Eastern Conference.
Rev. L. A. Thomas, Concord, N. C., Southern Conference.
Rev. John L. Morgan, Troutman, N. C., Western Conference.

XII. *Deaths.*

The Lord has been gracious to us as a Synod this year in that not one of our ministers has been called away by death, for which we should give him our sincere thanks. However, the home of Rev. W. H. Little has been saddened by the death of Mrs. Little, which occurred January 9, 1925. Also, Mrs. R. L. Brown, widow of Rev. R. L. Brown of sainted memory, died July 17, 1925, after a long siege of suffering. We offer sincere sympathy to the sorrowing members of these bereft families.

XIII. *Miscellaneous.*

1.—It should be a matter of interest to this body to know that the Pan-American Congress of Protestant Churches which was held in leading centers in South America this year, has been pronounced a success, and bids fair to help bring about a better feel-

ing among the peoples of the two continents, as well as to open the way for greater service by the Christian Church.

2.—A Free Conference of Lutherans was held in Salisbury, N. C., May 5, 1925, for the purpose of considering practical matters of common interest to all the Southern Synods. The meeting was largely attended by members from the several Synods, and the interest was good. Dr. A. G. Voigt was chosen by the brethren at the meeting to preside over the conference.

3.—The United Lutheran Church at its last Convention approved the establishing of Andhra Christian College in India, by the Lutheran Church, and it is hoped that all the Synods, congregations and members will do all they can to help make that school a success.

4.—It will be interesting to this Synod to know that more than $63,000 has been subscribed in the Synod on our quota of $66,000 for the new buildings for the Orphan Home at Salem, Va. Let us hope that enough will yet be subscribed to make it a 100% success in our Synod. I desire in this connection to express appreciations in the name of the Synod for the splendid services rendered in this canvass by the managers of the appeal in our respective Conferences, namely: Mr. J. V. Sutton, Mr. J. A. Kellenberger and Hon. J. C. Sigmon.

5.—We take it for granted that all of our people are acquainted with the effort which Dr. W. H. Greever is making to raise the $300,000 endowment and building fund for the Southern Seminary. This is a much needed fund and we hope that all will respond liberally to this appeal. We want our Synod to meet her full quota in this cause.

6.—The two outstanding objectives for our own local Synod, as it appears to us, are Home Missions and Education. We have a great opportunity to expand and build up our Church in this State, if only we will take hold of the mission work in earnest and give it the support which we are able to give. Too often missions are organized and then left to struggle for a long time without a church in which to worship, until they become discouraged, when the proper help from Synod would set them on their feet to success. And no less worthy is the call of our schools of the Synod for loyal support and patronage. Let us do all we can to make them serve our Church to the best advantage possible.

7.—We are pleased to note that the finances have averaged better this year than formerly. This, notwithstanding the shortage of crops and curtailment of business in many places, is encouraging. However, we have not yet reached the point when we approximate the full apportionments, either for our local Synod or

for the United Lutheran Church. But let us hope this improvement will continue until that end is reached.

8.—A meeting of the Presidents of Conferences was held December 30, 1924, to consider chiefly the matter of putting on the canvass for the Orphan Home, at Salem, Va., at which meeting canvassers or managers were selected for the several Conferences, as above noted.

9.—It will be the duty of this body to elect delegates to the next Bi-ennial Convention of the United Lutheran Church and to the United Synod in the South, which will be held in Richmond, Va., in 1926.

10.—The transfer of the congregations of the Virginia Conference, which was authorized by this Synod at its last convention, has been made, and the President of the Lutheran Synod of Virginia has officially informed your President that they have been most cordially received into that Synod. Accompanying the transfer of the congregations, a transfer of the ministers of that Conference was also given, at their own request, and they have likewise been received into that Synod.

11.—It will be noted that we have a number of vacant pastorates at this time. However, two of them do not become effective until November the first, and two others will not become effective before the end of this calendar year. Up till the time the students from the Seminary returned to school this fall, all of our vacant congregations were supplied with services, either by the students or by neighboring pastors. But since that time, a few places are without regular Sunday services. Earnest effort has been made to secure pastors for these vacancies, and some of them have calls out at this time which it is hoped will be accepted. But, the best we can hope to do, will be to fill one vacancy by creating another.

12.—The following changes in committees were made during the year, for which we ask your approval: 1. Rev. L. A. Thomas was made chairman of the Summer School Committee in place of Rev. F. C. Longaker, Ph.D., who resigned from that position. 2. Rev. P. D. Risinger was appointed chairman of the Nominating Committee in place of Rev. Enoch Hite who has moved out of our Synod. 3. Hon. E. W. G. Huffman has been appointed chairman of the Committee on Stewardship and Benevolence in place of Hon. B. B. Miller who resigned from that position.

13.—I desire to state that in making the investigation of the situation at Statesville last year, the Church Council there acted according to my advice and under my directions in looking into the troubles there before the resignation of the Pastor and also in giv-

ing information to and assisting the Committee which I appointed to investigate the matter, and they are hereby commended for their cooperation in this particular. An effort has been made, however, to adjust the matter prior to this meeting of Synod, which we trust will meet the approval of all concerned.

XIV. *Conclusion.*

And now thanking the brethren for their kind and courteous cooperation in the work of the Synod throughout the year, which has been a great help to me in my efforts to serve you, and praying the guidance of the Holy Spirit in the work of this convention, and God's richest blessings upon the Synod as a whole, this report is most respectfully submitted.

J. L. MORGAN, President.

The Report of the Committee on President's Report was received for consideration by item. Recommendation 1 was adopted. Recommendation 2—(a), (b), (c), and (d) were adopted in turn. The Report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on President's Report

We, your committee on President's Report respectfully report that we have carefully examined the report, and note the following items of the report:

1st. That the President of Synod calls our attention to the preservation of the lives of two of our ministers, the Rev. L. A. Bickle, D.D., and the Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D., as among the ablest of the ministers of our Church, a fact for which this Synod is grateful to God.

2nd. That the report shows fourteen registrations of pastors during the year; fifteen dismissals, twelve calls accepted; two applications for membership by ordination, viz.: Messrs. E. R. Lineberger and Q. O. Lyerly, and two by transfer; fifteen installations of pastors and the installation of four professors of Lenoir-Rhyne College, that nine vacancies exist, that supply work was done by nine of our ministers and six of our theological students.

3rd. That the President officiated at two cornerstone layings, five dedication services.

4th. That changes have been made, or are in the process of making, or about to begin, in the improvement or building anew of fifteen of our churches.

5th. That our three conferences, the Eastern, Southern and Western have functioned in a helpful way, especially as to our Sunday school work.

6th. That under the head of miscellaneous he presents thirteen items. As to these your committee would recommend that items 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 13 be received as information. As to items 5, 9 and 12, that action be taken by this Synod. (a) As to item 5 the Synod pledge its utmost effort in the raising of the $300,000.00 for the Southern Seminary. (b) As to item 9 that delegates be elected at this meeting of Synod to the next Bi-ennial convention of the United Synod in the South and of the United Lutheran Church in America, at Richmond, Va. (c) As to item 12, that the action of the President be approved. (d) We recommend that the applications for membership by ordination and by transfer be referred to the committee of examinations.

Your committee is pleased to note the faithfulness of the President in the discharge of his official duties in every detail of the arduous task.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. DEATON,
C. A. LINN,
JOHN L. YOST,
D. E. SIGMON,
L. M. SWINK.

Treasurer's Report

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.			UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.		
	OCT. 1ST, 1924 TO JAN. 1ST, 1925					
	Amt. Due	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Amt. Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*
Amity	$ 8.75	$ 8.75	.....	$ 20.00	$ 20.00	$ .....
Antioch	18.75	18.75	.....	43.75	43.75	.....
Augsburg	45.50	45.50	.....	104.50	104.50	.....
Becks	19.50	19.50	.....	45.50	45.50	.....
Bethany, Forsythe	2.00	2.00	.....	3.00	3.00	.....
Bethel, Crouse	17.25	17.25	.....	40.25	40.25	.....
Bethel, Manassas	5.00	5.00	.....	11.35	11.35	.....
Bethany, West Hickory	Paid to January 1.			Paid to January 1		
Bethel, Orkney Springs	2.50	2.50	.....	6.25	6.22	.03
Bethel, Rowan	22.50	22.50	.....	52.50	52.50	.....
Bethel, Stanley	1.50	1.50	.....	3.50	3.50	.....
Beth Eden, Newton	30.00	30.00	.....	70.00	70.00	.....
Beth Eden, Stoney Man	5.00	.....	5.00	10.00	.....	10.00
Bethlehem, Zion	13.25	13.25	.....	18.00	18.00	.....
Bethpage	36.00	36.00	.....	84.00	84.00	.....
Calvary, Burke	8.25	.....	8.25	19.25	.....	19.25
Calvary, Concord	20.00	20.00	.....	37.25	30.00	7.25
Calvary, Spencer	11.25	11.25	.....	26.25	26.25	.....
Cedar Grove	4.50	4.50	.....	10.50	10.50	.....
Christ, Spencer	13.00	13.00	.....	30.75	30.75	.....
Christ, Stanley	21.75	21.75	.....	50.75	50.75	.....
Christiana	13.00	13.00	.....	25.75	25.75	.....
Church of Ascension	2.00	2.00	.....	4.00	4.00	.....
Center Grove	27.00	27.00	.....	63.00	63.00	.....
Ch. of the Good Shepherd	41.25	41.25	.....	96.25	96.24	.01
Ch. of the Holy Comforter	2.00	2.00	.....	4.25	4.25	.....
Cobles	20.50	20.50	.....	48.25	48.25	.....
Cold Water	4.50	4.50	.....	10.50	10.50	.....
Concordia	22.50	22.50	.....	52.50	52.50	.....
Daniels	31.25	31.25	.....	61.50	61.50	.....
David's Chapel	1.50	.....	1.50	2.25	.....	2.25
Ebenezer, Rowan	7.50	7.50	.....	17.50	17.50	.....
Ebenezer, St. James	2.25	2.25	.....	4.25	4.25	.....
Emmanuel's, High Point	30.00	30.00	.....	70.00	70.00	.....
Emmanuel's, Holly Grove	5.25	5.25	.....	12.25	12.25	.....
Emmanuel's, Lincolnton	45.75	45.75	.....	153.00	141.75	11.25
Emmanuel's, New Market	45.00	45.00	.....	105.00	105.00	.....
Emmanuel's, Rockwell		Paid in full		16.25	16.25	.....
Faith	53.25	53.25	.....	124.25	124.25	.....

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.			UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.		
		OCT. 1ST, 1924 TO JAN. 1ST, 1925				
	Amt. Due	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Amt. Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*
First Church, Albemarle	60.50	60.50	.....	140.75	140.75	.....
First Church, Greensboro	37.50	37.50	.....	87.50	87.50	.....
First Church, Lexington	33.50	33.50	.....	77.75	68.32	9.43
Freidens	15.00	15.00	.....	35.00	35.00	.....
Friendship	10.00	10.00	.....	23.75	23.75	.....
Good Hope	2.50	2.50	.....	3.75	3.75	.....
Grace, Bessemer City	14.75	14.75	.....	34.00	16.51	17.49
Grace, Daniels	18.75	18.75	.....	43.75	43.75	.....
Grace, Hendersonville	4.50	.....	4.50	10.50	.....	10.50
Grace, Liberty	5.25	5.25	.....	13.50	13.50	.....
Grace, Rowan	15.00	15.00	.....	35.00	35.00	.....
Grace, Stoney Man	7.50	.....	7.50	15.00	.....	15.00
Grace, Thomasville	11.25	11.25	.....	26.25	26.25	.....
Haven	48.75	48.75	.....	113.75	113.75	.....
Holly Grove	21.00	21.00	.....	49.00	49.00	.....
Holy Communion, Dallas	37.50	37.50	.....	87.50	87.50	.....
H. Communion, Watauga	3.75	3.75	.....	8.75	8.75	.....
Holy Trinity, Charlotte	20.00	.....	20.00	46.25	.....	46.25
Holy Trinity, Iredell	45.75	45.75	.....	106.75	106.75	.....
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	37.50	37.50	.....	87.50	87.50	.....
Holy Trinity, Hickory	87.50	87.50	.....	187.30	187.30	.....
Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant	39.00	39.00	.....	92.50	92.50	.....
Holy Trinity, Raleigh	18.50	18.50	.....	42.95	42.95	.....
Holy Trinity, Watauga		Paid in full			Paid in full	
Kimball's Memorial	37.50	37.50	.....	98.75	98.75	.....
Landis	18.00	18.00	.....	42.00	42.00	.....
Lebanon, Holly Grove	1.25	.....	1.25	2.50	.....	2.50
Lebanon, Rowan	9.00	9.00	.....	13.50	13.50	.....
Lowes	28.50	28.50	.....	66.50	56.50	10.00
Lutheran Chapel, Rowan	50.00	50.00	.....	100.00	100.00	.....
Lutheran Chapel, Gastonia	23.25	23.25	.....	54.50	54.50	.....
Lutheran Chapel, Maiden	3.00	3.00	.....	4.50	4.50	.....
Luther's, New Bethel	2.50	2.50	.....	7.50	7.50	.....
Macedonia, Burlington	39.50	39.50	.....	91.75	91.75	.....
Macedonia, Stanley	3.00	3.00	.....	7.00	7.00	.....
McGacheysville	1.50	1.50	.....	3.50	3.50	.....
Melanchthon	5.25	5.25	.....	12.75	12.75	.....
Morning Star, Monroe	3.75	.....	3.75	8.75	.....	8.75
Morn. Star, Orkney Sprgs	6.00	6.00	.....	12.00	12.00	.....

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.			UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.		
		OCT. 1ST, 1924 TO JAN. 1ST, 1925				
	Amt. Due	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Amt. Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*
Morning Star, Stoney Man		Paid in full			Paid in full	
Mt. Calvary, Claremont	12.50	12.50	.....	25.00	25.00	.....
Mt. Calvary, Stoney Man	3.75	.....	3.75	7.50	.....	7.50
Mt. Calvary, Toms Brook	1.25	.....	1.25	2.50	.....	2.50
Mt. Gilead	6.25	6.25	.....	12.50	12.50	.....
Mt. Hebron	11.25	10.00	1.25	26.00	26.00	.....
Mt. Hermon, Iredell	15.00	10.00	5.00	35.00	15.00	20.00
Mt. Hermon, Cabarrus	6.25	.....	6.25	12.50	.....	12.50
Mt. Moriah	28.25	28.25	.....	65.50	65.50	.....
Mt. Olive, Cabarrus	12.50	12.50	.....	28.50	28.50	.....
Mt. Olive, Hickory	23.00	23.00	.....	52.00	52.00	.....
Mt. Pleasant, Randolph	3.75	3.75	.....	8.75	8.75	.....
Mt. Pleasant, Watauga	6.00	6.00	.....	14.00	14.00	.....
Mt. Zion, Lenoir	1.50	.....	1.50	2.25	.....	2.25
Mt. Zion, New Bethel	12.00	.....	12.00	28.00	.....	28.00
Mt. Zion, New Market	14.00	14.00	.....	34.00	34.00	.....
Mt. Zion, Watauga	4.50	4.50	.....	10.50	10.50	.....
Nazareth	6.25	6.25	.....	10.00	10.00	.....
New Bethel	12.75	.....	12.75	29.75	.....	29.75
New Jerusalem, Holly Gr.	6.25	6.25	.....	15.00	15.00	.....
New Jerusalem, Hickory	12.00	12.00	.....	28.00	28.00	.....
Old Mt. Pleasant	4.25	.....	4.25	9.50	.....	9.50
Organ	28.75	28.75	.....	65.00	65.00	.....
Peace		Paid in full			Paid in full	
Philadelphia, Dallas	6.75	6.75	.....	15.75	15.75	.....
Philadelphia, Granite Falls	16.25	16.25	.....	33.75	33.54	.21
Pilgrim's	13.25	10.00	3.25	30.50	15.00	15.50
Prosperity	21.00	21.00	.....	29.00	29.00	.....
Providence	1.50	.....	1.50	2.25	.....	2.25
Powder Springs	6.00	6.00	.....	12.00	12.00	.....
Raders	22.50	.....	22.50	27.50	.....	27.50
Reformation	2.25	.....	2.25	5.25	.....	5.25
Richland	2.25	2.25	.....	5.25	5.25	.....
Salem, Claremont	8.00	.....	8.00	18.25	.....	18.25
Salem, Edinburg	1.50	.....	1.50	2.25	.....	2.25
Salem, Maiden	10.50	10.50	.....	23.50	23.50	.....
Salem, Rowan	31.50	31.50	.....	73.50	73.50	.....
Sardis	5.50	5.50	.....	13.25	13.25	.....
Sharon, Iredell	9.75	.....	9.75	22.75	.....	22.75

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.			UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.		
	OCT. 1ST, 1924 TO JAN. 1ST, 1925					
	Amt. Due	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Amt. Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*
Sharon, Friedens	10.00	10.00	.....	23.75	23.75	.....
Shiloh, Alexander	9.00	9.00	.....	21.00	21.00	.....
Shiloh, Forsyth	7.25	.....	7.25	16.50	.....	16.50
Solomon	17.75	.....	18.75	46.50	.....	46.50
St. Andrew's, Concord	21.75	21.75	.....	50.75	50.75	.....
St. Andrew's, Hickory	75.00	75.00	.....	175.00	175.00	.....
St. David's	5.00	.....	5.00	11.25	.....	11.25
St. Enoch's	31.25	31.25	.....	68.75	68.75	.....
St. Jacob's, Edinburgh	13.25	.....	13.25	30.50	.....	30.50
St. Jacob's, Rockingham	3.75	3.75	.....	9.25	9.25	.....
St. James', Cherryville	3.75	3.75	.....	8.75	8.75	.....
St. James', Concord	90.00	90.00	.....	210.00	210.00	.....
St. James', Newton	32.00	32.00	.....	74.50	74.50	.....
St. James, Rockwell	25.00	25.00	.....	58.00	14.00	44.00
St. James', Shenandoah	6.00	.....	6.00	12.75	.....	12.75
St. John's, Alexander	7.50	7.50	.....	17.00	17.00	.....
St. John's, Cabarrus	37.50	37.50	.....	82.00	82.00	.....
St. John's, Cherryville	69.75	69.75	.....	162.75	162.75	.....
St. John's, Granite Falls		Paid in full			Paid in full	
St. John's, Salisbury	195.00	195.00	.....	455.00	455.00	.....
St. John's, Statesville	37.50	37.50	.....	87.50	87.50	.....
St. John's, Timberville	3.75	.....	3.75	8.75	.....	8.75
St. Luke's, Alexander	7.75	7.75	.....	18.55	18.55	.....
St. Luke's, Davidson	41.00	.....	41.00	45.25	.....	45.25
St. Luke's, Kings Mt.	3.75	3.75	.....	8.25	8.25	.....
St. Luke's, Lincolnton	2.25	2.25	.....	2.25	2.25	.....
St. Luke's, Manassas	2.25	.50	1.75	5.25	.....	5.25
St. Luke's, Monroe	9.50	6.70	2.80	21.75	.....	21.75
St. Luke's, Shenandoah	4.50	.....	4.50	10.50	.....	10.50
St. Luke's, Rowan	29.25	29.25	.....	68.25	68.25	.....
St. Mark's, Asheville	1.00	1.00	.....	3.50	3.50	.....
St. Mark's, Alexander	3.00	3.00	.....	4.50	4.50	.....
St. Mark's, Charlotte	127.50	127.50	.....	297.50	297.50	.....
St. Mark's, China Grove	75.00	75.00	.....	125.00	125.00	.....
St. Mark's, Crouse	12.50	12.50	.....	28.75	28.75	.....
St. Mark's, Mooresville	28.50	28.50	.....	66.50	66.50	.....
St. Mark's, Rowan	10.50	10.50	.....	24.50	24.50	.....
St. Martin's, Cabarrus	4.50	4.50	.....	6.75	6.75	.....
St. Mark's, Watauga	1.50	.....	1.50	1.00	.....	1.00

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.			UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.		
	OCT. 1ST, 1924 TO JAN. 1ST, 1925					
	Amt. Due	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Amt. Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*
St. Martin's, Maiden	18.25	18.25	.....	43.75	43.75	.....
St. Martin's, Stanley	7.50	7.50	.....	11.25	11.25	.....
St. Mary's	14.00	14.00	.....	33.30	33.30	.....
St. Matthew's, Gran. Falls	4.50	.....	4.50	10.50	.....	10.50
St. Matthew's, Kings Mt.	60.00	60.00	.....	140.00	140.00	.....
St. Matthew's, Davie	.50	.50	.....	1.50	1.50	.....
St. Matthew's, Rowan	25.00	25.00	.....	43.75	43.75	.....
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	15.00	15.00	.....	35.00	35.00	.....
St. Paul's, Crouse	11.75	11.75	.....	27.00	27.00	.....
St. Paul's, Dallas	23.25	23.25	.....	54.25	54.25	.....
St. Paul's, Guilford	13.50	10.00	3.50	31.50	31.50	.....
St. Paul's, Iredell	6.25	6.25	.....	13.75	13.75	.....
St. Paul's, Durham		Paid in full			Paid in full	
St. Paul's, Newton	22.50	22.50	.....	52.50	52.50	.....
St. Paul's, Orkney Springs	11.25	11.25	.....	26.25	26.25	.....
St. Paul's, Rockingham	5.00	5.00	.....	12.00	6.00	6.00
St. Paul's, Rowan	51.00	51.00	.....	119.00	119.00	.....
St. Paul's, Shenandoah	15.75	15.75	.....	36.75	36.75	.....
St. Paul's, Timberville	7.50	.....	7.50	17.50	.....	17.50
St. Paul's, Wilmington	150.00	150.00	.....	350.00	350.00	.....
St. Peter's, Rowan	32.00	32.00	.....	74.25	74.25	.....
St. Peter's, Shenandoah	23.25	23.25	.....	54.25	54.25	.....
St. Stephen's Hickory	29.75	29.75	.....	67.75	67.75	.....
St. Stephen's, Lenoir	15.75	15.75	.....	36.75	36.75	.....
St. Stephen's, Cabarrus	22.50	22.50	.....	52.50	52.50	.....
St. Stephen's, Toms Brook	2.50	.....	2.50	6.25	.....	6.25
St. Timothy	10.00	10.00	.....	31.25	31.25	.....
Trinity, Enochville	6.25	.....	6.25	12.50	.....	12.50
Trinity, Henry	37.50	37.50	.....	87.50	87.50	.....
Trinity, Manassas		Paid in full			Paid in full	
Trinity, Rockingham	6.00	.....	6.00	14.00	.....	14.00
Trinity, Rocky Mount		Paid in full			Paid in full	
Union	45.00	45.00	.....	140.00	48.68	91.32
Wittenberg	10.25	.....	10.25	23.50	.....	23.50
Zion, Edinburg	9.50	.....	9.50	21.75	.....	21.75
Zion, Hickory	37.50	37.50	.....	37.50	37.50	.....
Zion, Manassas		Paid in full		2.50	.....	2.50
	$3,695.75	$3,391.70	$304.05	$8,378.75	$7,543.01	$835.74

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD. JAN. 1ST, 1925 TO OCT. 1ST, 1925						UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.					
	Apportionment	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*	*Apportionment*	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*
Amity	$ 36.00	$ 36.00	$ 27.00	$ 27.00	$	$	$ 80.00	$ 80.00	$ 60.00	$ 44.25	$ 15.75	$ .....
Antioch	87.00	36.00	27.00	18.50	8.50	.....	195.00	84.00	63.00	20.00	43.00	.....
Augsburg	273.00	.....	204.75	204.75	.....	.....	672.00	.....	470.25	425.25	45.00	.....
Becks	74.00	74.00	55.50	55.50	.....	.....	170.00	170.00	127.50	127.50	.....	.....
Bethany, Forsythe	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	.....	.....	18.00	18.00	13.50	9.00	4.50	.....
Bethany, W. Hickory	150.00	25.00	18.75	.....	18.75	.....	323.00	50.00	37.50	.....	37.50	.....
Bethel, Crouse	84.00	.....	63.00	52.00	11.00	.....	193.00	.....	144.75	114.15	30.60	.....
Bethel, Rowan	126.00	126.00	94.50	50.00	44.50	.....	288.00	288.00	216.00	100.00	116.00	.....
Bethel, Stanley	11.00	11.00	8.25	5.50	2.75	.....	25.00	25.00	18.75	12.50	6.25	.....
Beth Eden, Newton	163.00	144.00	108.00	108.00	.....	.....	373.00	300.00	225.00	225.00	.....	.....
Bethlehem	84.00	84.00	63.00	63.00	.....	.....	191.00	66.00	49.50	49.50	.....	.....
Bethpage	168.00	.....	126.00	.....	126.00	.....	381.00	.....	290.25	.....	290.25	.....
Calvary, Burke	48.00	33.00	24.75	.....	24.75	.....	112.00	77.00	57.75	.....	57.75	.....
Calvary, Concord	128.00	100.00	75.00	75.00	.....	.....	293.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	.....	.....
Calvary, Spencer	120.00	60.00	45.00	45.00	.....	.....	280.00	140.00	105.00	105.00	.....	.....
Cedar Grove	42.00	42.00	31.50	31.50	.....	.....	105.00	58.00	43.50	33.50	10.00	.....
Center Grove	142.00	.....	106.50	106.50	.....	.....	320.00	.....	240.00	244.40	.....	4.40
Christ, Spencer	150.00	67.00	50.25	50.25	.....	.....	300.00	158.00	118.50	118.50	.....	.....
Christ, Stanley	107.00	107.00	80.25	26.75	53.50	.....	243.00	243.00	182.25	60.75	121.50	.....
Christiana	126.00	75.00	56.25	56.25	.....	.....	288.00	125.00	93.75	100.00	.....	6.25
Ch. of the Ascension	16.00	16.00	12.00	12.00	.....	.....	37.00	37.00	27.75	27.73	.02	.....
Ch. of the Good Shepherd	175.00	175.00	131.25	131.25	.....	.....	350.00	350.00	262.50	233.31	29.19	.....
Ch. of the Holy Comforter	20.00	20.00	15.00	7.00	8.00	.....	46.00	46.00	34.50	12.25	22.25	.....
Cobles	100.00	.....	75.00	11.25	63.75	.....	225.00	.....	168.75	.....	168.75	.....
Cold Water	22.00	.....	16.50	16.50	.....	.....	54.00	.....	40.50	18.50	22.00	.....
Concordia	162.00	162.00	121.50	121.50	.....	.....	370.00	370.00	277.50	277.50	.....	.....
Daniels	156.00	135.00	101.25	87.25	14.00	.....	376.00	315.00	236.25	70.00	166.25	.....
David's Chapel	8.00	.....	6.00	.....	6.00	.....	16.00	.....	12.00	.....	12.00	.....
Ebenezer, Rowan	125.00	38.00	28.50	24.00	4.50	.....	275.00	72.00	54.00	43.50	10.50	.....
Ebenezer, St. James'	24.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	55.00	24.00	18.00	18.00	.....	.....
Emmanuels, High Point	203.00	.....	152.25	152.25	.....	.....	462.00	.....	346.50	197.14	149.36	.....
Emmanuel, Holly Grove	29.00	29.00	21.75	21.75	.....	.....	66.00	31.00	23.25	23.25	.....	.....
Emmanuels, Lincolnton	380.00	.....	285.00	95.00	190.00	.....	870.00	.....	652.50	217.50	435.00	.....
Emmanuels, Rockwell	100.00	100.00	75.00	25.00	50.00	.....	232.00	232.00	174.00	69.42	104.58	.....
Faith	232.00	232.00	174.00	174.00	.....	.....	531.00	531.00	398.25	398.25	.....	.....
First Church, Albemarle	361.00	270.00	202.50	202.50	.....	.....	826.00	630.00	472.50	472.50	.....	.....
First Church, Greensboro	213.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	.....	.....	559.00	400.00	300.00	325.00	.....	25.00

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.						UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.					
	JAN. 1ST, 1925 TO OCT. 1ST, 1925											
	Apportionment	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*	*Apportionment*	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*
First Church, Lexington	200.00	200.00	150.00	130.26	19.74	.....	458.00	458.00	343.50	212.98	130.52	.....
Friedens	148.00	75.00	56.25	75.00	.....	18.75	337.00	175.00	131.25	175.00	.....	43.75
Friendship	108.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	.....	.....	248.00	95.00	71.25	75.70	.....	4.45
Good Hope	48.00	.....	36.00	.....	36.00	.....	123.00	.....	92.25	.....	92.25	.....
Grace, Bessemer	54.00	.....	40.50	16.30	24.20	.....	124.00	.....	93.00	37.03	55.97	.....
Grace, Watauga	12.00	12.00	9.00	10.00	.....	1.00	24.00	24.00	18.00	20.00	.....	2.00
Grace, Daniels	130.00	130.00	56.25	56.25	.....	.....	312.00	312.00	131.25	131.25	.....	.....
Grace, Hendersonville	32.00	.....	24.00	.....	24.00	.....	80.00	.....	60.00	.....	60.00	.....
Grace, Liberty	40.00	30.00	22.50	22.50	.....	.....	80.00	70.00	52.50	52.50	.....	.....
Grace, Rowan	113.00	58.00	43.50	29.00	14.50	.....	277.00	142.00	106.50	71.00	35.50	.....
Grace, Thomasville	72.00	45.00	33.75	33.75	.....	.....	164.00	105.00	78.75	78.75	.....	.....
Haven	280.00	28.00	210.00	210.00	.....	.....	655.00	420.00	315.00	315.00	.....	.....
Holly Grove	100.00	100.00	75.00	75.00	.....	.....	229.00	180.00	135.00	135.00	.....	.....
Holy Communion, Dallas	180.00	180.00	135.00	90.00	45.00	.....	420.00	420.00	315.00	110.00	205.00	.....
Holy Commun'n, Watauga	32.00	15.00	11.25	11.25	.....	.....	68.00	35.00	26.25	26.25	.....	.....
Holy Trinity, Charlotte	118.00	60.00	45.00	.....	45.00	.....	272.00	140.00	105.00	.....	105.00	.....
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	275.00	180.00	135.00	143.34	.....	8.34	722.00	420.00	315.00	315.00	.....	.....
Holy Trinity, Hickory	415.00	415.00	311.25	31.125	.....	.....	925.00	925.00	693.75	583.95	109.80	.....
Holy Trinity, Iredell	223.00	180.00	135.00	135.00	.....	.....	509.00	430.00	322.50	322.50	.....	.....
Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant	165.00	165.00	123.75	123.75	.....	.....	377.00	377.00	282.75	282.75	.....	.....
Holy Trinity, Raleigh	85.00	85.00	63.75	63.75	.....	.....	195.00	195.00	146.25	146.25	.....	.....
Holy Trinity, Watauga	14.00	14.00	10.50	10.50	.....	.....	36.00	36.00	27.00	22.00	5.00	.....
Kimball's Memorial	260.00	165.00	123.75	38.75	85.00	.....	609.00	385.00	288.75	.....	288.75	.....
Landis	160.00	160.00	120.00	120.00	.....	.....	365.00	365.00	273.75	273.75	.....	.....
Lebanon, Holly Grove	12.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	28.00	3.00	2.25	3.00	.....	.75
Lebanon, Rowan	48.00	.....	36.00	12.00	24.00	.....	115.00	.....	86.25	25.50	60.75	.....
Lowes	138.00	.....	103.50	11.00	92.50	.....	317.00	.....	237.75	34.00	203.75	.....
Lutheran Chapel, Gastonia	180.00	180.00	135.00	135.00	.....	.....	420.00	420.00	315.00	315.00	.....	.....
Lutheran Chapel, Maiden	25.00	10.00	7.50	5.00	2.50	.....	50.00	20.00	15.00	7.70	7.30	.....
Lutheran Chapel, Rowan	270.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	.....	.....	630.00	400.00	300.00	385.70	.....	85.70
Luther's, New Bethel	45.00	.....	33.75	.....	33.75	.....	103.00	.....	77.25	.....	77.25	.....
Macedonia, Burlington	250.00	250.00	187.50	187.50	.....	.....	575.00	275.00	206.25	206.25	.....	.....
Macedonia, Stanley	4.00	3.00	2.25	2.25	.....	.....	8.00	7.00	5.25	2.75	2.50	.....
Melanchthon	36.00	.....	27.00	18.00	9.00	.....	81.00	.....	60.75	36.00	24.75	.....
Morning Star, Monroe	25.00	.....	18.75	.....	18.75	.....	50.00	.....	37.50	.....	37.50	.....
Mt. Calvary, Claremont	100.00	45.00	33.75	45.00	.....	11.25	257.00	105.00	78.75	105.00	.....	26.25
Mt. Gilead	75.00	.....	56.25	37.50	18.75	.....	175.00	.....	131.25	61.34	69.91	.....

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD. JAN. 1ST, 1925 TO OCT. 1ST, 1925						UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.					
	Apportionment	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*	*Apportionment*	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*
Mt. Hebron	85.00	85.00	63.75	27.75	36.00	.....	190.00	190.00	142.50	62.75	79.75	.....
Mt. Herman, Iredell	75.00	.....	56.25	.....	56.25	.....	177.00	.....	132.75	.....	132.75	.....
Mt. Herman, Cabarrus	62.00	22.00	16.50	.....	16.50	.....	142.00	53.00	39.75	.....	39.75	.....
Mt. Moriah	160.00	160.00	120.00	120.00	.....	.....	355.00	240.00	180.00	186.25	.....	6.25
Mt. Olive, Cabarrus	128.00	60.00	45.00	30.00	15.00	.....	293.00	140.00	105.00	63.00	42.00	.....
Mt. Olive, East Hickory	140.00	92.00	69.00	69.00	.....	.....	320.00	208.00	156.00	156.00	.....	.....
Mt. Pleasant, Randolph	22.00	.....	16.50	16.00	.50	.....	43.00	.....	32.25	20.25	12.00	.....
Mt. Pleasant, Watauga	36.00	16.00	12.00	12.00	.....	.....	72.00	32.00	24.00	18.00	6.00	.....
Mt. Zion, New Bethel	70.00	.....	52.50	.....	52.50	.....	155.00	.....	116.25	.....	116.25	.....
Mt. Zion, Watauga	23.00	.....	17.25	4.50	12.75	.....	53.00	.....	39.75	10.50	29.25	.....
Nazareth	40.00	.....	30.00	10.00	20.00	.....	91.00	.....	68.25	11.25	57.00	.....
New Bethel	70.00	.....	52.50	.....	52.50	.....	160.00	.....	120.00	.....	120.00	.....
N. Jerusalem, Holly Grove	28.00	28.00	21.00	21.00	.....	.....	66.00	62.00	46.50	46.50	.....	.....
New Jerusalem, Hickory	84.00	84.00	63.00	20.00	43.00	.....	191.00	96.00	72.00	15.00	57.00	.....
Old Mt. Pleasant	38.00	.....	28.50	.....	28.50	.....	87.00	.....	65.25	.....	65.25	.....
Organ	270.00	114.00	85.50	57.00	28.50	.....	620.00	266.00	199.50	124.25	75.25	.....
Peace	46.00	30.00	22.50	30.00	.....	7.50	107.00	70.00	52.50	70.00	.....	17.50
Philadelphia, Dallas	60.00	35.00	26.25	17.50	8.75	.....	155.00	90.00	67.50	53.60	13.90	.....
Philadelphia, Granite Falls	79.00	60.00	45.00	45.00	.....	.....	183.00	140.00	105.00	105.00	.....	.....
Pilgrim's	94.00	30.00	22.50	15.00	7.50	.....	215.00	70.00	52.50	35.00	17.50	.....
Prosperity	127.00	.....	95.25	.....	95.25	.....	288.00	.....	216.00	.....	216.00	.....
Providence	6.00	.....	4.50	.....	4.50	.....	12.00	.....	9.00	.....	9.00	.....
Reformation	10.00	.....	7.50	.....	7.50	.....	20.00	.....	15.00	.....	15.00	.....
Richland	17.00	11.00	8.25	8.25	.....	.....	40.00	25.00	18.75	20.25	.....	1.50
Salem, Claremont	32.00	4.00	3.00	.....	3.00	.....	68.00	8.00	6.00	.....	6.00	.....
Salem, Maiden	60.00	60.00	45.00	45.00	.....	.....	137.00	100.00	75.00	69.00	6.00	.....
Salem, Rowan	183.00	150.00	112.50	75.00	37.50	.....	412.00	350.00	262.50	195.00	67.50	.....
Sardis	71.00	30.00	22.50	22.50	.....	.....	162.00	70.00	52.50	38.75	13.75	.....
Sharon, Iredell	54.00	.....	40.50	.....	40.50	.....	113.00	.....	84.75	.....	84.75	.....
Sharon, Friedens	66.00	45.00	33.75	33.75	.....	.....	151.00	105.00	78.75	82.50	.....	3.75
Shiloh, Alexander	55.00	.....	41.25	15.00	26.25	.....	126.00	.....	93.50	30.00	63.50	.....
Shiloh, Forsythe	48.00	.....	36.00	.....	36.00	.....	110.00	.....	82.50	.....	82.50	.....
St. Andrew's, Concord	124.00	90.00	67.50	67.50	.....	.....	284.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	.....	.....
St. Andrew's, Hickory	362.00	362.00	271.50	235.70	35.80	.....	828.00	828.00	621.00	462.99	158.01	.....
St. Enoch	210.00	125.00	93.75	93.75	.....	.....	457.00	275.00	206.25	206.25	.....	.....
St. James', Cherryville	18.00	.....	13.50	4.05	9.45	.....	40.00	.....	30.00	.....	30.00	.....
St. James', Concord	480.00	480.00	360.00	360.00	.....	.....	1,080.00	1,080.00	810.00	840.00	.....	30.00

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.						UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.					
	JAN. 1ST, 1925 TO OCT. 1ST, 1925											
	Apportionment	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*	*Apportionment*	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*
St. James', Newton	177.00	177.00	132.75	132.75	.....	.....	348.00	348.00	261.00	261.00	.....	.....
St. Andrew's, Andrews	10.00	10.00	7.50	10.00	.....	2.50	20.00	20.00	15.00	20.00	.....	5.00
St. James', Rockwell	146.00	100.00	75.00	.....	75.00	.....	332.00	232.00	174.00	.....	174.00	.....
St. John's, Alexander	48.00	.....	36.00	5.00	31.00	.....	110.00	.....	82.50	.....	82.50	.....
St. John's, Cherryville	320.00	.....	240.00	190.00	50.00	.....	705.00	.....	528.75	487.10	41.65	.....
St. John's, Granite Falls	20.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	46.00	24.00	18.00	18.00	.....	.....
St. John's Salisbury	950.00	907.00	680.25	453.50	226.75	.....	2,175.00	2,118.00	1,588.50	1,059.00	529.50	.....
St. John's, Statesville	200.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	.....	.....	458.00	448.00	343.50	343.50	.....	.....
St. John's, Cabarrus	230.00	180.00	135.00	135.00	.....	.....	529.00	420.00	315.00	246.26	68.74	.....
St. John's, Lenoir	3.00	3.00	2.25	3.00	.....	.75	7.00	7.00	5.25	7.00	.....	1.75
St. Luke's, Davidson	140.00	.....	105.00	.....	105.00	.....	310.00	.....	232.50	.....	232.50	.....
St. Luke's, Kings Mt.	20.00	20.00	15.00	20.00	.....	5.00	47.00	47.00	35.25	47.00	.....	11.75
St. Luke's, Lincolnton	15.00	15.00	11.25	11.25	.....	.....	30.00	30.00	22.50	29.25	.....	6.75
St. Luke's, Monroe	50.00	.....	37.50	.....	37.50	.....	115.00	.....	86.25	.....	86.25	.....
St. Luke's, Rowan	144.00	144.00	108.00	108.00	.....	.....	326.00	326.00	244.50	244.50	.....	.....
St. Mark's, Asheville	14.00	14.00	10.50	10.50	.....	.....	32.00	32.00	24.00	19.50	4.50	.....
St. Mark's, Alexander	3.00	3.00	2.25	3.00	.....	.75	7.00	7.00	5.25	7.00	.....	1.75
St. Mark's, Charlotte	720.00	720.00	540.00	540.00	.....	.....	1,629.00	1,629.00	1,221.75	1,384.00	.....	162.25
St. Mark's, China Grove	340.00	340.00	255.00	75.00	180.00	.....	770.00	545.00	408.75	125.00	283.75	.....
St. Mark's, Crouse	70.00	50.00	37.50	37.50	.....	.....	157.00	115.00	86.25	86.25	.....	.....
St. Mark's, Mooresville	185.00	185.00	138.75	138.75	.....	.....	415.00	415.00	311.25	311.26	.....	.01
St. Mark's, Rowan	70.00	70.00	52.50	35.00	17.50	.....	161.00	130.00	97.50	50.00	47.50	.....
St. Mark's, Watauga	12.00	.....	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	24.00	.....	18.00	11.00	7.00	.....
St. Martin's, Cabarrus	45.00	13.00	9.75	13.00	.....	3.25	100.00	27.00	20.25	22.00	.....	1.75
St. Martin's, Maiden	100.00	100.00	75.00	50.00	25.00	.....	268.00	268.00	201.00	80.00	121.00	.....
St. Martin's, Stanley	112.00	.....	84.00	28.75	55.25	.....	256.00	.....	202.00	57.70	144.30	.....
St. Matthew's, Gran. Falls	26.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	58.00	28.00	21.00	21.00	.....	.....
St. Matthew's, Kings Mt.	309.00	309.00	231.75	231.75	.....	.....	716.00	716.00	537.00	537.03	.....	.03
St. Matthew's, Davie	12.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	24.00	24.00	18.00	11.00	7.00	.....
St. Matthew's, Rowan	224.00	100.00	75.00	75.00	.....	.....	510.00	200.00	150.00	150.00	.....	.....
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	92.00	60.00	45.00	45.00	.....	.....	208.00	140.00	105.00	105.00	.....	.....
St. Paul's, Crouse	50.00	.....	37.50	11.25	26.25	.....	111.00	.....	83.25	.....	83.25	.....
St. Paul's, Dallas	116.00	116.00	87.00	47.50	39.50	.....	265.00	265.00	198.75	100.00	98.75	.....
St. Paul's, Iredell	30.00	.....	22.50	.....	22.50	.....	66.00	.....	49.50	.....	49.50	.....
St. Paul's, Durham	24.00	24.00	18.00	18.00	.....	.....	56.00	56.00	42.00	42.00	.....	.....
St. Paul's, Newton	120.00	90.00	67.50	35.50	32.00	.....	275.00	210.00	157.50	157.50	.....	.....
St. Paul's, Rowan	274.00	274.00	205.50	205.50	.....	.....	626.00	626.00	469.50	469.50	.....	.....

Treasurer's Report—*Continued*

	NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD.						UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.					
	JAN. 1ST, 1925 TO OCT. 1ST, 1925											
	Apportionment	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*	*Apportionment*	*Pledge*	*Due*	*Paid*	*Balance*	*Excess*
St. Paul's, Guilford	60.00	35.00	26.25	26.25	.....	.....	143.00	82.00	61.50	50.25	11.25	.....
St. Paul's, Wilmington	640.00	600.00	450.00	300.00	150.00	.....	1,460.00	1,400.00	1,050.00	700.00	350.00	.....
St. Peter's, Rowan	175.00	75.00	56.25	56.25	.....	.....	393.00	175.00	131.25	87.50	43.75	.....
St. Stephen's, Hickory	140.00	120.00	90.00	90.00	.....	.....	320.00	280.0	210.00	137.50	72.50	.....
St. Stephen's, Lenoir	83.00	83.00	62.25	62.25	.....	.....	197.00	197.00	147.75	147.75	.....	.....
St. Stephen's, Cabarrus	128.00	90.00	67.50	47.39	20.11	.....	293.00	210.00	157.50	143.99	13.51	.....
St. Timothy	78.00	48.00	36.00	36.00	.....	.....	178.00	117.00	87.75	87.75	.....	.....
Trinity, Enochville	80.00	.....	60.00	.....	60.00	.....	183.00	.....	137.25	.....	137.25	.....
Trinity, Henry	254.00	254.00	190.50	190.50	.....	.....	580.00	300.00	225.00	225.00	.....	.....
Trinity, Rocky Mount	30.00	30.00	22.50	30.00	.....	7.50	70.00	70.00	52.50	70.00	.....	17.50
Union	235.00	195.00	146.25	146.25	.....	.....	530.00	455.00	341.25	341.25	.....	.....
Wittenberg	50.00	50.00	37.50	37.50	.....	.....	114.00	114.00	85.50	85.50	.....	.....
Zion, Hickory	140.00	140.00	105.00	74.00	31.00	.....	320.00	165.00	123.75	115.31	8.44	.....
	$19,972.00	$13,607.00	$12,887.25	$9,976.79	$2,977.05	$66.59	$45,361.00	$29,785.00	$28,002.75	$20,685.29	$7,783.55	$466.09

Report of the Treasurer

LUTHERAN ORPHAN HOME, SALEM, VA.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

Ladies' Aid Society, Grace, Hendersonville	$ 5.00
Ladies' Aid Society, St. Matthew's, Wilmington	15.00
Faith	33.50
St. Mark's, Asheville	5.00
Salem, Edinburg	6.13
St. Jacob's, Edinburg	4.67
Mt. Calvary, Claremont Congregation	8.81
St. Timothy	6.67
Sharon, Friedens	36.63
St. Luke's, Manassas	4.55
Grace, Daniels	17.00
Friendship Congregation	5.86
St. Andrew's, Concord	11.42
Ebenezer Congregation, Rowan	8.80
Bethel, Manassas	15.51
N. C. Light Brigade	48.00
Woman's M. Society, Emmanuel's, Lincolnton	10.00
Mt. Zion, New Market	6.00
St. Andrew's, Hickory	14.25
Zion, Hickory	25.00
New Jerusalem, Zion	12.86
Haven	43.30
Mt. Hebron	11.00
Woman's M. Society, St. Mark's, China Grove	40.85
Woman's M. Society, St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	22.50
N. C. Light Brigade	1.75
Christiana	44.47
Organ	25.00
Ladies' Guild, St. John's, Cherryville	20.00
Holly Grove	15.98
St. Luke's, Kings Mountain	3.60
St. Matthew's, Rowan	7.15
St. James', Newton	49.93
St. John's, Cabarrus	40.26
St. John's, Granite Falls	16.08
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	87.88
Prosperity	36.98
Ebenezer, St. James'	5.39
Bethel, Rowan	14.60
St. Stephen's, Cabarrus	40.20

Trinity, Enochville	34.40
Holy Communion, Watauga	6.69
Center Grove	60.90
St. Mark's, Rowan	14.00
Pilgrim's	13.82
Emmanuel's, New Market	55.02
Mt. Gilead	10.86
Shiloh, Alexander	3.55
Lutheran Chapel, Rowan	150.32
Frieden's	57.00
Holy Communion, Dallas	65.90
Holy Trinity, Troutman	88.59
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	110.73
Grace, Liberty	27.07
Peace, Friedens	14.18
Mt. Herman, Cabarrus	17.65
Augsburg	222.81
Holy Trinity, Hickory	107.58
Emmanuel's, High Point	99.49
Christ, Spencer	62.89
Mt. Pleasant, Watauga	6.50
Lutheran Chapel, Gastonia	64.08
First Church, Albemarle	42.00
St. James', Concord	229.54
Holy Trinity, Watauga	5.00
Grace, Thomasville	25.63
First Church, Lexington	119.64
Philadelphia, Granite Falls	60.84
Lebanon, Rowan	9.50
St. John's, Cherryville	195.87
St. Mark's, China Grove	182.71
St. Paul's, Rowan	81.55
St. Mark's, Charlotte	234.75
Good Shepherd	16.50
Bethlehem	6.10
Daniels	20.46
St. John's, Statesville	159.11
Salem, Rowan	129.47
St. Paul's, Durham	16.43
Landis	55.50
Emmanuel's, Lincolnton	55.99
Union	48.65
Church of Ascension	5.00
Mt. Moriah	137.45

St. John's, Salisbury	184.97
Mt. Olive	15.00
St. Stephen's	43.25
Calvary, Spencer	55.42
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	23.65
Beth Eden, Newton	12.25
Kimball's Memorial	139.70
By Checks to Treasurer	$ 4,433.64

WORLD SERVICE.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

St. Mark's, Charlotte	$ 42.11
Church of Ascension	14.25
Lutheran Chapel, Gastonia	8.35
Holy Communion, S. S., Dallas	12.60
Kimball Memorial	24.30
Calvary, Spencer	5.00
Christ, Spencer	5.00
Philadelphia, Granite Falls	12.50
St. James', Newton	150.00
Mt. Calvary, Claremont	17.51
St. Paul's, Guilford	3.05
Holy Comforter	2.15
Grace, Thomasville	12.54
First Church, Albemarle	55.00
Mt. Pleasant, Guilford	4.10
Salem S. S., Rowan	32.65
St. James', Concord	200.00
St. John's, Cabarrus, S. S.	22.00
Mt. Pleasant, Watauga	7.77
Holy Communion, Watauga	2.00
Good Shepherd	25.00
St. Luke's, Rowan	43.00
Grace S. S., Liberty	19.20
St. Andrew's S. S. and Congregation, Andrews, N. C.	20.50
Christiana	16.00
St. Andrew's, Hickory	25.25
St. Andrew's, Concord	6.00
First Church, Greensboro, (Mrs. E. O. Eckard)	15.00
St. Martin's, Stanly	13.37
Macedonia, Stanly	15.00
St. Martin's, Cabarrus	4.00

Grace, Watauga	2.25
St. Mark's S. S. and Congregation, Asheville	10.00
St. Matthew's, Rowan	16.25
St. John's, Cherryville	59.40
St. Peter's, Rowan	18.26
St. Mark's, Mooresville	50.00
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	84.85
Bethany, West Hickory	16.16
St. David's	4.00
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	11.20
Mt. Zion, Watauga	6.00
Holy Communion, Watauga	1.00
Holy Trinity, Watauga	5.00
Antioch	3.80
St. Paul's, Durham	2.30
By Checks to Treasurer	$ 1,125.67

NORTH CAROLINA LUTHERAN SUMMER SCHOOL

Aug. 19-26, 1925.

Contributions by the various Sunday Schools as follows:

St. James', Rockwell	$ 6.09
Union	8.55
Lebanon, Holly Grove	1.00
Calvary, Concord	6.48
St. John's, Cherryville	7.11
St. Peter's, Rowan	8.25
Macedonia, Burlington	6.03
Cold Water	1.05
St. Andrew's, Andrews, N. C.	2.10
Luther's, Rowan	2.37
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	9.39
St. Andrew's, Hickory	12.75
St. Matthew's, Rowan	13.65
St. Mark's, Charlotte	12.72
Bethany, Forsythe	1.17
New Bethel, Rowan	2.46
Bethel, Rowan	6.06
Lows, Guilford	1.65
Sharon, Iredell	2.46
St. Paul's, Newton	6.06
St. Paul's, Rowan	13.50
Cobles	2.91

St. Mark's, China Grove	13.29
St. John's, Salisbury, N. C.	25.20
First Church, Greensboro	6.75
St. Martin's, Maiden	4.53
Holy Communion, Dallas	5.16
St. Luke's, Kings Mountain	1.38
Mt. Hermon, Cabarrus	2.91
Faith	13.50
Grace, Thomasville	4.50
Richland	1.35
St. Mark's, Rowan	4.74
Lutheran Chapel, Rowan	9.87
Mt. Gilead	3.27
Ebenezer, Rowan	7.44
St. Paul's, Iredell	2.46
Philadelphia, Granite Falls	2.22
Holy Trinity, Hickory	9.81
St. Timothy	2.55
Bethel, Stanley	4.20
Salem, Maiden	2.43
Mt. Olive, Hickory	5.13
St. Stephen's, Cabarrus	5.10
St. Mark's, Crouse	2.52
Trinity, Henry	6.00
Mt. Zion, Richfield	3.00
Organ	13.32
Holy Trinity, Troutman	8.52
Salem, Rowan	7.95
Good Hope	6.27
Church of Ascension	1.00
St. Mark's, Asheville	.66
Concordia	6.15
St. James', Newton	6.78
St. Enoch	4.38
St. Luke's, Rowan	5.85
Holy Trinity, Charlotte	3.30
St. Paul's, Worth	4.29
St. John's, Cabarrus	8.04
Bethlehem, Zion	3.90
Calvary, Spencer	3.96
Sardis	2.01
Prosperity	7.38
Beth Eden, Newton	5.25
Emmanuel's, High Point	4.71

Bethphage	3.75
Melanchthon	1.20
Lutheran Chapel, Gastonia	6.09
St. Andrew's, Concord	5.33
New Jerusalem, Zion	3.75
Friendship, Alexander	4.35
Holly Grove	5.79
St. Mark's, Mooresville	5.25
Christ, Stanley	3.42
Freidens, Gibsonville	4.35
Grace, Liberty	2.34
Trinity, Enochville	1.73
Mt. Olive, Cabarrus	4.50
Zion, Hickory	6.45
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	3.39
Christ, Spencer	5.22
Landis	5.10
St. Stephen's, Hickory	4.68
Cedar Grove	1.00
St. Paul's, Crouse	2.88
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	16.08
Holy Communion, Watauga	2.00
Mt. Hebron	4.47
Kimball Memorial	14.04
First Church, Lexington	5.04
Mt. Moriah	7.35
Holy Comforter	1.50
Emmanuel's, Rockwell	5.70
St. Stephen's, Lenoir	2.01
Grace, Rowan	5.25
Ebenezer, St. James	.78
St. John's, Statesville	6.00
Grace, Watauga	1.25
Grace, Bessemer City	2.50
Haven	10.13
Grace, Daniels	5.40
St. James', Concord	11.40
	$ 568.31
Oct. 1—To amount on hand in bank	58.58
By Checks to Treasurer	$ 509.73

CAMPAIGN FUND FOR ORPHAN HOME, SALEM, VA.

Feb. 3, 1925 to Oct. 1, 1925.

Sardis	$ 38.00
Grace, Thomasville	37.16
Trinity, Henry	225.00
Concordia	373.48
Cedar Grove	118.60
Grace, Liberty	296.00
St. James', Rockwell	5.30
Philadelphia, Dallas	39.00
Lows	194.00
St. Luke's, Rowan	30.08
First Church, Greensboro	318.00
St. John's, Cabarrus	161.50
St. Paul's, Durham	32.50
St. James', Concord	1,145.50
Antioch	94.00
Faith	251.00
St. Mark's, Asheville	29.00
Cobles	57.75
Ebenezer, St. James	19.00
Trinity, Enochville	80.20
St. James', Newton	385.02
Holy Trinity, Raleigh	195.00
Good Hope	7.00
St. Mark's, China Grove	553.50
St. Timothy, Newton	48.25
Holy Comforter	23.75
St. Martin's, Maiden	68.80
Union	311.70
Peace	106.00
Bethlehem, Zion	130.25
St. John's, Hudson	20.00
First Church, Albemarle	870.25
Emmanuel's, Rockwell	26.00
Cold Water S. S.	50.00
St. John's, Cherryville	678.50
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	522.75
St. Andrew's, Andrews, N. C.	50.00
Prosperity S. S.	43.13
Prosperity Congregation	90.00
Bethel, Crouse	58.00
St. Matthew's, Granite Falls	15.55

Becks, Holly Grove	103.50
Bethel, Rowan	171.50
Calvary, Concord	163.00
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	1,955.61
St. Paul's, Rowan	97.75
Lutheran Chapel, Rowan	277.00
Freidens, Gibsonville	222.55
St. Mark's, Charlotte	917.65
Barraca Class, Emmanuel's, Davidson	14.87
First Church, Lexington	108.50
Mt. Olive, Hickory	168.00
St. Paul's, Guilford	55.50
Holly Grove	247.00
Grace, Rowan	155.00
Mt. Hermon, Cabarrus	12.50
Lutheran Chapel, Gastonia	210.25
St. Mark's, Alexander	17.00
St. John's, Salisbury	468.25
Trinity, Rocky Mount	10.00
St. Luke's, Lincolnton	16.50
St. Enoch	259.00
Friendship, Alexander	11.00
Shiloh, Alexander	25.50
Christiana S. S.	30.00
Christiana Congregation	87.00
Emmanuel's, Lincolnton	656.00
St. Andrew's, Concord	170.90
St. Luke's, Kings Mountain	150.00
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	77.00
Beth Eden, Newton	147.25
Mt. Gilead	155.00
Salem, Maiden	108.10
Trinity, Henry	17.00
St. Andrew's, Hickory	130.00
Mt. Olive, E. Hickory	20.00
Mt. Pleasant, Guilford	48.30
St. Paul's, Newton	56.00
Emmanuel's, Davidson	33.00
Friedens, Gibsonville	65.00
Mt. Hebron	43.00
Haven	28.00
New Jerusalem, Zion	263.50
Holy Communion, Watauga	3.00
Mt. Zion, Watauga	9.00

St. John's, Alexander	6.00
New Jerusalem, Holly Grove	20.00
Lebanon, Holly Grove	14.00
Bethphage	60.50
Grace, Bessemer City	7.25
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Phelps, Carrollton, Miss.	5.00
Wittenburg	60.00
Mrs. T. W. Boring, Crouse, N. C.	10.00
St. Mark's, Lincolnton	5.00
Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant	19.00
Landis	232.45
Good Shepherd	10.00
St. Paul's, Durham	12.00
Holy Trinity, Troutman	9.00
Philadelphia, Granite Falls	1.00
St. Stephen's, Cabarrus	4.00
Salem, Rowan	25.00
Holy Communion, Dallas	3.75
Daniels	7.50
Ebenezer, Rowan	2.00
Calvary, Spencer	5.00
By checks to Treasurer	$16,301.45

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

JEWISH RELIEF.

Christ S. S., Spencer	$ 9.51
By check to Rev. Einspruch	$ 9.51

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Dikonian Literary Society, Lenoir-Rhyne College	$ 6.60
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	5.00
St. James', Concord, Chinese Missions	45.00
St. Luke's, Rowan, Chinese Missions	15.85
Cobles, Armenian Relief	10.50
Grace, Daniels, German Relief	43.40
Trinity, Enochville	6.15
St. Matthew's S. S., Kings Mt., Chinese Missions	54.45
St. Paul's, Wilmington, Salary Rev. Stirewalt	500.00
By checks to Treasurers	$ 686.95

HOME MISSIONS.

Holy Trinity, Gastonia	$ 5.00
St. Mark's, Rowan, Good Hope Mission	10.50
Mt. Moriah, Good Hope Mission	10.26
Calvary S. S., Spencer, Good Hope Mission	18.56
Beth Eden, Newton, Good Hope Mission	10.75
Beth Eden Congregation, Newton, Good Hope Mission	5.68
St. John's S. S., Alexander, Good Hope Mission	1.50
Shiloh S. S., Alexander, Good Hope Mission	3.00
Friendship S. S., Alexander, Good Hope Mission	3.08
St. Stephen's S. S., Lenoir, Good Hope Mission	18.00
Holy Trinity, Hickory, Good Hope Mission	71.76
Bethphage, Belmont Mission	6.00
By checks to Treasurers	$ 164.09

COLLEGES AND SEMINARY FUNDS.

Macedonia, Burlington, Saskatoon Seminary	$ 10.00
Bethlehem, Zion, Dormitory E. F., M. P. C. I.	55.75
St. John's, Cherryville, (Mamie Dellinger) M. P. C. I.	5.00
New Jerusalem, Zion, M. P. C. I.	44.85
St. John's, Cherryville, Seminary, Columbia, S. C.	31.55
By checks to Treasurers	$ 147.15

MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

Virginia Conference	$ 30.00
Collection N. C. Synod	35.13
Center Grove S. S.	6.45
Lutheran Chapel S. S.	16.95
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	15.86
Union	11.25
St. John's, Cherryville	10.18
Daniels	10.56
Church of Ascension	52.75
Calvary, Spencer	5.00
Christ, Spencer	5.00
Grace, Rowan	15.50
By checks to Treasurer	$ 214.63

BUILDING FUND, TRINITY, ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

St. James', Newton	$ 25.00
Holy Trinity, Gastonia	10.00
St. Mark's, Charlotte	182.50
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	176.00
N. C. Luther League	1,600.00
By checks to Treasurer	$ 1,993.50

FOREIGN MISSION FORWARD FUND.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

St. Mark's, Charlotte	$ 90.00
First Church, Greensboro	27.08
M. Society, St. Peter's, Shenandoah	15.00
Augsburg S. S.	25.00
Prosperity S. S.	6.25
St. Matthew's, Granite Falls, S. S.	8.00
St. John's S. S., Cabarrus	58.33
Mrs. D. B. Castor, Concord, N. C.	8.34
Holly Grove S. S.	8.00
St. John's, Cherryville	8.30
St. Peter's Luther League, Shenandoah	8.33
Rev. B. E. Petrea, Wilmington	10.00
Christ S. S., Stanley	25.00
St. James', Concord	75.00
By checks to Treasurer	$ 372.63

LOWMAN HOME.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

First Church, Greensboro	$ 12.75
St. Stephen's S. S., Lenoir	14.18
St. John's S. S., Cabarrus	15.00
Emmanuel's S. S., New Market	12.64
St. Peter's, Shenandoah	25.00
St. Paul's, Orkney Springs	7.63
St. Matthew's, Wilmington	16.58
Holy Trinity, Troutman	66.35
Morning Star, Orkney Springs	1.50
Lows, Guilford	4.30
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain	37.00

St. Luke's S. S., Kings Mountain	2.53
Union S. S.	34.55
Landis	42.50
Concordia	16.00
St. John's, Salisbury	53.92
St. Andrew's, Hickory	12.10
St. Matthew's, Rowan	7.14
St. John's, Cherryville	22.57
Holly Grove S. S.	3.75
St. Andrew's, Concord	5.21
St. Peter's, Rowan	7.81
Lutheran Chapel S. S., Gastonia	10.76
Augsburg	3.50
First Church, Albemarle	13.81
Grace, Liberty	6.75
Mt. Moriah	13.84
St. Mark's, Rowan	10.53
St. Stephen's, Cabarrus	8.00
First Church, Lexington	23.61
Grace, Thomasville	10.00
Mt. Olive, Cabarrus	4.00
Bethphage	5.53
St. John's S. S., Alexander	1.50
Shiloh S. S., Alexander	3.00
Friendship	3.08
Bethel, Crouse	5.15
St. James', Newton	16.70
By checks to Treasurer	$ 560.77

BENEFICIARY EDUCATION.

Jeff L. Norris	$ 200.00
Jeff L. Norris, 1925	50.00
Lester Roof	150.00
C. Ross Ritchie	150.00
C. Ross Ritchie, 1925	50.00
H. J. Rhyne	200.00
H. J. Rhyne, 1925	50.00
E. Ray Trexler	150.00
E. Ray Trexler, 1925	50.00
Carl A. Honeycutt	100.00
Cy E. Lutz	150.00
L. E. Blackwelder	200.00
Dewey Hegler	150.00

J. White Iddings	150.00
J. White Iddings, 1925	75.00
C. R. Barringer	75.00
H. C. Castor	150.00
H. C. Castor, 1925	50.00
A. I. Lippard	150.00
C. K. Wise	150.00
C. K. Wise, 1925	50.00
A. W. Lippard	150.00
A. W. Lippard, 1925	37.50
W. C. Boliek	150.00
W. C. Boliek, 1925	50.00
J. L. Cauble	112.50
J. L. Cauble, 1925	37.50
B. D. Castor	150.00
B. D. Castor, 1925	50.00
Hugh F. Beam	150.00
R. L. Fisher	112.50
V. G. Shuford	150.00
W. H. Noah	75.00
Theo. D. Carpenter	150.00
Paul G. Kinney	150.00
E. Troutman	150.00
E. Troutman, 1925	50.00
A. Kenneth Yount	75.00
Amount charged to Synodical Treasury	$ 4,300.00

SYNODICAL TREASURY.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

Oct. 1, By balance in bank	$ 7,959.78
Check returned, Rev. W. J. Fink	8.00
Collection, N. C. Synod, 1924	24.62
Dist. Luth. Brotherhood, Ben. Ed., E. R. Lineberger	100.00
Epithany, Badin, Bal. on hand, 1920	1.00
St. Paul's, Wilmington, Salary, Rev. Rhyne	240.00
St. Matthew's, Kings Mountain, Salary, Rev. Yount	320.00
Refund, Ben. Ed., C. R. Barringer, Gold Hill, N. C.	402.15
Dist. Luth. Brotherhood, Ben. Ed, Mr. Thornburg	100.00
Interest on Patterson Legacy	120.00
Interest on Note	159.00
Money received on 3rd quarter after Oct. 1, 1924, to be applied on 1923-1924 apportionment	*1,050.48

Statement, Oct. 1, 1924 to Jan. 1, 1925	3,391.70
Statement, Jan. 1, 1925 to Oct. 1, 1925	9,976.79
	$23,853.52

*St. Mary's, $45.22; Holy Communion, Watauga, $11.72; Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant, $187.00; Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant, $41.64; Philadelphia, Granite Falls, $8.17; St. Martin's, Cabarrus, $33.75; McGaheysville, $18.00; Good Hope, $18.75; St. Paul's, Rockingham, $19.00; Augsburg, $150.00; S. Peter's, Shenandoah, $130.50; St. Martin's, Stanly, $50.00; Morning Star, Stoney Man, $19.00; Mt. Calvary, Claremont, $37.50; First Church, Albemarle, .75; St. Timothy, $10.00; St. Paul's, Shenandoah, $157.50; St. Luke's, Manassas, $22.50; Friendship, Alexander, $19.22; Trinity, Henry, $5.26; Becks, Holly Grove, $65.00.

SYNODICAL TREASURY.

Oct. 1, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1925.

Expenditures

Salary, Rev. J. L. Morgan	$ 3,000.00
Expense, Rev. J. L. Morgan	1,497.99
Salary, Rev. N. D. Yount	480.00
Salary, Rev. S. W. Rhyne	640.03
Printing, including minutes	988.23
Interest, Calvary, Concord	300.00
Expense, Biennium, Rev. E. H. Kohn	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Hon. L. M. Swink	48.00
Expense, Biennium, J. D. Heilig	48.00
Church Lot, Shelby, N. C.	1,000.00
Expense, Biennium, Rev. J. C. Dietz	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Rev. P. J. Bame	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Rev. L. A. Thomas	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Dr. Voigt	48.00
Expense, Biennium, J. V. Sutton, 8½ days	34.00
Expense, Biennium, W. K. Mauney, 11 days	44.00
Expense, Biennium, A. R. Rhyne, 9 days	36.00
Expense, Biennium, Rev. A. R. Beck	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Dr. Finck	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Dr. Crigler	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Mr. W. L. Dixon	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Dr. Leiby	48.00
Expense, Biennium, Judge Miller	24.00
Treasurer's Book	2.75
Copies (Biennium) *Lutheran*	55.00

Investigating Com. Judge Starr	21.60
Investigating Com. Rev. P. D. Risinger	25.70
Investigating Com. Dr. Boger	22.10
Publicity Work, Rev. B. A. Barringer	28.00
Salary, Statistical Secretary	100.00
Expense, Statistical Secretary	6.75
Inner. Com. J. L. Yost	4.75
Envelopes and Stamps	5.00
Ex. Com., Dr. Deaton	4.20
Ex. Com., W. E. Kuhn	4.20
Ex. Com., Dr. Kohn	3.00
Com. Meet, J. V. Sutton	5.50
Com. Meet, Rev. L. A. Thomas	14.25
Com. Meet, Rev. N. D. Bodie	5.70
Salary, Treasurer	300.00
Salary, Secretary	100.00
Expense, Secretary	6.10
Expense, Va. Synod, Rev. J. L. Yost	24.95
Car for Dr. J. L. Morgan	1,250.00
Summer School Com., Rev. H. P. Wyrick	23.08
Printing, Secretary	2.50
Ex. Board Meet, Dr. Crigler and J. V. Sutton	14.85
Ex. Board Meet, Rev. J. L. Thornburg	7.15
Printing	6.00
S. S. Com., Rev. Wyrick	6.46
Ex. Com. Meet, Dr. Deaton	7.05
Ex. Stewardship Com., B. B. Miller	87.03
Ex. S. S. Com., S. J. Marion	10.16
Ex. S. S. Com., Rev. Wyrick	6.83
Ex. S. S. Com., Rev. Thornburg	8.65
Ex. Board Meet, Rev. Bodie	6.16
Ex. Board Meet, Rev. Dietz	17.48
Ex. Ex. Com., Meals	6.75
Ex. Ex. Com., Rev. W. A. Deaton	5.00
Ex. Ex. Com., Dr. Crigler	3.10
Ex. Ex. Com., W. E. Kuhn	4.16
Ex. Ex. Com., Rev. H. P. Wyrick	3.24
Ex. Ex. Com., Dr. Deaton	7.00
Ex. Ex. Com., Rev. Kohn	4.00
Salary, Secretary	100.00
Ex. Ex. Com., W. A. Deaton	10.00
Ex. M. P. C. I., Rev. Stockman	15.00
Ex. Ex. Com., Rev. Bodie	3.35
Ex. Ex. Com., Rev. Thomas	4.80

Ex. Literature, Rev. Wyrick	10.33
Ex. Com. Meet., Dr. Boger	3.50
Ex. Com., Meals	6.25
Stationery and Stamps, State of the Church	2.50
Good Hope Mission	1,000.00
Beneficiary Education	4,300.00
Amount to Balance	22.97
	$16,325.15
To Balance in Bank	7,528.37
	$23,853.52
By Balance in Bank, Oct. 6	$ 7,528.37
By Note, Ninety Days	2,650.00
Total amount of assets to date	$10,178.37

RECAPITULATION.

Synodical Treasury	$23,853.52	
United Lutheran Church	28,228.30	
World Service	1,125.67	
Orphan Home	4,433.64	
Miscellaneous Accounts	4,149.23	
North Carolina Summer School	568.31	
Campaign Fund for Orphan Home	16,301.45	
		$78,660.12

Deductions

World Service	$ 1,125.67	
Orphan Home	4,433.64	
Miscellaneous Accounts	4,149.23	
Campaign Fund for Orphan Home	16,301.45	
		26,009.99
Amount actually raised		$52,650.13

Most respectfully submitted,

JAMES D. HEILIG, Treas.

Oct. 12, 1925.

The Report of the Auditor was received and adopted.

Report of Auditing Committee

Your committee has examined the accounts of Jas. D. Heilig, treasurer, and find the books neatly and accurately kept. The disbursements which appear in this report are supported by proper vouchers, and receipts as appear in his report are supported by itemized statements in his cash book. By itemized statements, we mean an account kept with each congregation separately. This account shows as a debit the amount of the proportionate amount of the pledge as the case may be, and then follows the different amounts with the date when received. The bank balance corresponds with the net balance appearing in his report.

In making audit of the treasurer's account, we find that, pursuant to the resolutions of Synod, the books of the treasurer closed for the fiscal year as of October 1, 1925. As a matter of fact receipts up to and including October 6th were accounted for in his report. We found that since the books were closed as of October 1st the treasurer received from the different congregations on the pledges or apportionments for the third quarter $1,750.00 which does not appear and could not appear in his report,—one of these items being for $400—another item of $480.00—also a great many smaller items making approximately the total mentioned.

This, the 9th day of November, 1925.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS M. SWINK, Chm.,
J. A. KELLENBERGER,
REV. E. J. SOX, D.D.

The Secretary's Report was received and adopted.

By motion the Secretary was instructed to send copies of the Minutes of Synod to The State Historical Society at Raleigh, The Library of the University of North Carolina, and to all Grade A Colleges in the State.

Report of Secretary

Four hundred copies of the Bulletin, and four thousand, five hundred copies of the Minutes of Synod for 1924 were printed by the Farrell Printing Co., Columbia, S. C. The cost of printing, mailing, etc., was $967.98.

The contract for printing the Bulletin and Minutes of this Convention of Synod was let to this same company, theirs being the lowest bid, for 400 copies of the Bulletin and 4,000 copies of the Minutes.

After Minutes are distributed to the congregations of Synod, and to the various Boards and Committees of the U. L. C., there are always a number of copies left over. I recommend that these extra copies of the Minutes be kept in the Archives of Synod.

J. C. DIETZ, Secretary.

The Report of the Statistical Secretary was received and adopted.

Report of Statistical Secretary

Blank parochial reports in sufficient quantities were mailed to each pastor, with the request that one be used for each congregation, and be returned by Oct. 1st. These blanks went out about Aug. 15th, and to student supply pastors the 1st of Aug., that a report be sent in before they vacated the field. All did not comply with the request. There has been much dilatoriness on the part of some of the pastors, in not getting reports in promptly, and—until now, this session of Synod some reports are not in. On account of this condition it is quite impossible to get up a clear and well digested report, giving percentages and comparisons which inform. If reports came in promptly by Oct. 1st much could be done in collecting and arranging figures, so there would be shown at a glance what is being done.

The lack of the study of our parochial reports deserves and almost demands the criticism of this body. Not enough stress, it seems, is laid upon some essential features of our faith, and if there is enough, there is not enough follow up effort, and, until this is changed, we are going to be systematically falling behind and accomplishing little. I have reference to baptisms, confirmations and raising our full apportionment. Transferring the entire membership of Synod which lay in Virginia to the Virginia Synod leaves this body composed of three conferences, which are made up of 82 pastorates, 160 congregations and divers kinds of activity. The few congregations raising their apportionment are to be commended for setting such an example of consecration and loyalty.

The colors have been advanced to the forefront, let the army come up.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. KOHN.

The Report of the Committee on Missions was taken up for consideration by item. A—was adopted; B—was received as information; D—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, were adopted in turn.

The report was adopted as a whole.

Report of the Mission Committee

Your Committee on Missions respectfully submits its report for the year ending October 1, 1925, as follows:

A.—*Meetings.*

Two regular meetings of the committee were held during the year. The first one was at Salisbury, April 8, 1925, at which time applications from missions for financial aid were considered, and appropriations granted, according to the schedule given in this report. Rev. A. D. R. Hancher, the Superintendent of Home Missions, was at this meeting and advised with the committee in its business transactions, and in a consideration of the outlook for future developments of the field. The second meeting was held at Maiden, October 6, 1925. The chief business of this meeting was to review the work of the entire year, in the several missions, and to prepare a report on the same to this Synod. With a hope of encouraging our missionary pastors and their mission congregations in their work, your committee has kept in close touch with all the work throughout the year, through correspondence and by personal visitation by the chairman of your committee. The pastors of our missions have done splendid work, and encouraging progress has marked their faithful services for the year. However, a number of our missions are handicapped because of a lack of funds with which to secure church property, or to pay off the indebtedness on properties which they hold. Mission congregations, almost without exception, are liberal in the support of their work, and if the church at large would come to their rescue at the beginning of their work, and make it possible for them to secure church homes of their own, it would hasten very much the time when such missions would become able to support their own pastors, and in that way save the Mission Board of a great deal of outlay on salaries of missionaries. It is the hope of your committee, therefore, and it is so indicated in a resolution accompanying this report, that due consideration will be given to the matter of providing churches for the missions now on our list, where such are needed.

B.—*Missions.*

1.—Asheville:—Mr. E. R. Lineberger, who graduated from the Southern Seminary last spring, took charge of this mission as regular pastor, June 1, 1925. Services are held in the Y. M. C. A. rooms. The outlook for a growing congregation here is very promising, provided we will assist the congregation to secure a

church home of its own. Pastor Lineberger holds services one Sunday in each month at Andrew's. This mission has been made the "special" of the Women's Missionary Society of the North Carolina Synod, to which their gifts for synodical home missions will be contributed to help build the church at that point.

2.—Bessemer:—The congregation at Bessemer City and the mission in Shelby have been constituted a mission pastorate, and Rev. N. D. Yount, who had been western field missionary, was called to this work June 1, 1925. Since that time the Bessemer congregation has purchased a lot for a new parsonage at a cost of $450, and plans soon to erect a house on it for that purpose. The congregation in Shelby is still holding services in the public school building, but feels very much the need for a church in which to worship, but is unable of itself to put one up which would serve the needs of that place.

3.—Burke:—Rev. W. A. Craun has rendered faithful services in this field, but he has been handicapped in his efforts in the Morganton congregation, because of inadequate equipment. A better church is greatly needed at this point. The work at Hildebran is developing nicely and promises soon to become one of our leading congregations.

4.—Charlotte:—Holy Trinity congregation in Charlotte has built a new parsonage on their lot adjoining the church, at a cost of approximately $9,000. The building was financed on a loan basis, and hence calls for persevering efforts on the part of the membership of the mission to meet the payments as they come due. However, with Rev. R. T. Troutman as faithful pastor, the future of the congregation is very hopeful.

5.—Durham:—About a year ago the mission at Durham purchased a lot on Trinity Avenue, 50 x 160 feet, without any improvements, at the price of $3,000. They recently sold that lot at a profit of $1,000, and purchased another lot, 100 x 200 feet, with two dwellings on it, on University Avenue, for which they paid $20,000. The houses bring good rent to the congregation. This is one of our most energetic missions in the Synod, but needs help in its effort to place a house of worship on its lot, so ideally located. Along with his work in Durham, Pastor Thornburg is looking after the interests of our Lutheran people at the State University also. Here also a place of worship for our Lutheran people is greatly needed. The students themselves would do a good part in helping to pay for a property there and its upkeep, if a lot were secured and a student house placed on it.

6.—Forsyth:—Rev. W. C. Buck resigned this work May 1, 1925, whereupon Student C. E. Lutz was secured to supply the congre-

gations during vacation period. There is a splendid opening for our Church in this field to do a good work, if only the congregations will pay a salary sufficient to keep a good man there for whole time service.

7.—Granite Falls:—Rev. J. J. Bickley gave up this work June 1, 1925, at which time Student W. J. Moretz took charge as supply for the summer months. A call has been extended to another man to become regular pastor, but we have not yet learned to what success.

8.—Hendersonville:—The main auditorium of the new church at Hendersonville has been completed and Rev. J. D. Mauney and his congregation are delighted in the use of it. The building shows up splendidly in that growing city, and is quite a credit to Pastor Mauney and the generous family who helped to make it possible. The Sunday School basement will not be ready for use for some time to come.

9.—Lebanon:—For the greater part of the year, this work has been taken care of by Rev. W. G. Cobb, pastor of Salem Church, and by Rev. John L. Morgan, pastor at Troutman. Student H. C. Castor supplied these congregations during the vacation period this summer. An all time pastor on the field is the need of these congregations, and an effort is being made to that end at this time.

10.—Lenoir:—This work is showing splendid developments, and bids fair soon to become one of our leading congregations. Mt. Zion congregation, which belonged to this pastorate and which had only three or four members anymore, has been merged, with its property holdings, into the church in the city. Along with his work in the city, Pastor Risinger has been invited to supply a congregation formerly of the Ohio Synod, located about five miles from Lenoir, which congregation makes application at this convention for reception into our Synod.

11.—Monroe:—Rev. J. E. Stockman seems to be doing good work at this place. However, being somewhat removed from Lutheran centers, it will require time and patient effort here before a large congregation can be hoped for. But with the growth of the city, which is very marked of recent years, we may hope for continued developments of our work at this place.

12.—Raleigh:—This congregation recently installed a new pipe organ at a cost of $3,500. The organ was dedicated September 27, 1925, at which service a cash offering of $1,500 was made as a first payment on the instrument. Sometime previous to this, a piano was purchased for the Sunday School, at a cost of $500. Improvements have been made on the church and parsonage amounting to about $600. Pastor McCauley is enjoying splendid

cooperation in his work in this congregation, so noteworthy for its liberality in the support of the church.

13.—Randolph:—The outlook for growth in this parish is encouraging. Under Pastor Barringer's leadership, the tower to Melanchthon Church has been completed, and the church repainted, which adds very much to the attractiveness of the building. A better church is needed at Richland in order to take care of the growing Sunday School and congregations at that place. But the greatest need for this pastorate now is a parsonage for the pastor, which it is hoped will be provided by the congregations soon.

14.—Statesville:—This congregation has paid off its note to the Mission Board, and with the exception of about $1,400 is free of all indebtedness on its property. Dr. J. D. Kinard is doing excellent work at this place, and the developments of the congregation have been very noticeable. This is a field of large possibilities.

15.—Thomasville:—This congregation has enjoyed a valuable increase in membership this year, as a result of the dissolution of Emmanuel Lutheran congregation in the country near Thomasville, and whose members were transferred to the neighboring Lutheran congregations. The Emmanuel's congregation had held property jointly with a Reformed Church, to which it sold its interests. Pastor Bodie is systematically working on the reduction of the debt on their church.

16.—Watauga:—On May 1, 1925, the proposed division of the congregations in this vicinity into two separate pastorate became effective. Rev. H. W. Jeffcoat assumed charge of the mission part of the work, which consists of the missions at Boone, Blowing Rock, Banner Elk and Holy Communion. Dr. W. A. Deaton accepted a call to the self sustaining part of the field, consisting of Mt. Pleasant, Old Mt. Pleasant, Mt. Zion and Holy Trinity congregations. Settlement has been made for the lot in Boone which was taken over by the public schools of that county, and a new lot has been purchased instead, at a cost of $2,000. One of the members of the mission at Blowing Rock has agreed to give a lot there for a church, and some material has been donated and part of it assembled for a church there. Student J. D. Sheppard supplied this mission during vacation period with splendid success. A chapel is needed at Banner Elk and a better church at Holy Communion also. It should be kept in mind that this mission is supported by the Women of the United Lutheran Church, who provide also for the support of the parish helper, Miss Cora Jeffcoat, in this work.

17.—Eastern Field Missions:—The new parsonage-chapel at Rocky Mount has been completed, and was opened for service on May 10, 1925. The services were in charge of Pastor S. White Rhyne. The President of Synod preached the opening sermon in the morning, and Dr. E. R. McCauley preached at night. A reception service was given in the afternoon when greetings were presented by the mayor of the city, a representative of the city ministerial association, a representative of the local community, representatives from St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Wilmington, including Mr. J. H. Rehder of the Home Mission Board, by Miss Eva Peeler of the State Luther League, and by a representative from Synod. The chapel was filled to its capacity at all these services. The lot, parsonage-chapel, garage and equipments all cost approximately $26,000. The mission owes $10,000, which it is carrying in notes, on the property. The success of this mission up to this time has been most gratifying, and the outlook for future growth is promising.

18.—Western Field Missions:—Upon placing a regular pastor at Asheville, and by placing the congregation at Shelby in a charge with the church at Bessemer City, the office of western field missions became vacant for the time being. The work which had been started in that field, however, is being all cared for very satisfactorily, thus far. It is the intention of the committee to place another man in this field as soon as we get the work we now have in shape to move forward.

19.—Good Hope:—Student C. K. Wise is still looking after this mission which has enjoyed splendid growth from its beginning. The mission is regularly meeting its obligation to pay off $1,500 on the cost of the new building, but other funds are needed to take care of the $3,000 which is being carried at the bank. The Executive Committee of Synod at its last meeting, voted an appropriation of $1,000 for this purpose. This will help very much, but is not enough to take care of the obligations. Mr. Wise, at the request of your committee and approved by Superintendent Hancher, organized a mission congregation at Brookford this summer, along with his work at Good Hope.

20.—Belmont:—Student E. F. Troutman did supply work at Belmont and surrounding textile communities this summer, under the direction of Pastor E. H. Kohn who has charge of the work at Belmont. There seems to be a large field in this vicinity for developments, if the men and money can be had with which to do it.

21.—Stony Point:—This congregation is not listed by the Mission Board, but is being cared for by Rev. M. L. Pence, pastor

of the Alexander Pastorate, without appropriations from the Board. It is but proper and right, however, that it should be given assistance in an effort to secure a house of worship, when ready to build, which ought to be done soon. In this connection, we desire to call attention to the need for a congregation to be organized and a church to be built in the town of Taylorsville without delay. Pastor Pence would give the pastoral services necessary for this work, if necessary financial help could be secured to make the undertaking a success. This is a promising field for our work.

C.—*Appropriations.*

Pastorates	*Membership*	*Missions*	*Board*	*Salary*	*Parsonage*
1. Asheville	24	$ 500	$1,500	$2,000	No
2. Bessemer	102	900	700	1,600	Yes
3. Burke	127	950	900	1,850	No
4. Charlotte	99	1,500	300	1,800	Yes
5. Durham	48	700	600		
For Univ. Work .			300	1,600	No
6. Forsyth	141	500	300	800	Yes
7. Granite Falls	165	750	650	1,400	Yes
8. Hendersonville ...	35	660	1,140	1,800	No
9. Lebanon	157	900	600	1,500	Yes
10. Lenoir	82	1,120	580	1,700	Yes
11. Monroe	75	1,180	420	1,600	Yes
12. Raleigh	89	1,400	600	2,000	Yes
13. Randolph	108	600	600	1,200	No
14. Statesville	223	1,250	750	2,000	Yes
15. Thomasville	76	500	1,200	1,700	Yes
16. Watauga	146	230	1,500	1,730	No
17. E. Miss. Field:					
St. Paul's, Wilm.		320			
Synod		320	960	1,600	No
18. W. Miss. Field:					
Kings Mountain		320			
Synod		320	960	1,600	No
19. Good Hope	115	200	150	for the summer	
20. Pastors' Ass'n. ...		150	150	for the summer	

D.—*Recommendations.*

1.—That we hereby express our appreciations for the cooperation which the Women's Missionary Society of North Carolina offers in making the mission at Andrews its "special" for synodical home mission work, in the hope of securing a church at that place, in our Synod, and for the help given by the Luther League of Synod in the work at Rocky Mount, N. C.

2.—That inasmuch as the Women's Missionary Society of the United Lutheran Church has been aiding the work in the Watauga Mission, and has made an appropriation for the building of churches at Boone and at Bailey's Camp, Blowing Rock, N. C., we hereby express our thanks to them for their valued assistance in this work.

3.—That we hereby record our appreciations for the courtesies of Superintendent Hancher in his cooperation with us in our mission work, and that our thanks be given the Home Mission Board for its aid in our Synod.

4.—That forasmuch as promising congregations have been organized at Asheville, Andrews, Shelby, Durham, Boone, Bailey's Camp, and Stony Point, but which are unable to go forward in their developments without handicap, because of the lack of houses of worship, the energies and agencies of the Synod be specially directed in efforts to help such missions to secure houses of worship as soon as possible.

5.—That Synod undertake to secure a lot and house of worship for our Lutheran people at the State University as soon as possible, and that a special committee be appointed by Synod to cooperate with the Mission Committee in an effort to carry this resolution into effect, and that this committee be privileged to solicit contributions from the constituency of this Synod or other friends of the cause for this purpose.

Also, that the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church be requested to cooperate with us in this undertaking.

Respectfully submitted,

J. L. MORGAN, Chairman.

Synod adjourned with prayer by Rev. A. R. Beck.

Tuesday, November 10, 2 P.M.

The devotional services were conducted by Rev. C. R. Pless.

Rev. D. L. Miller, Rev. J. M. Senter, Rev. E. Z. Pence, Rev. O. W. Aderholt, Dr. C. P. Wiles, Rev. William Frees, Rev. A. L. Boliek, Rev. F. K. Roof, and Rev. H. A. Kistler were received as advisory members. Students E. R. Lineberger and Q. O. Lyerly, candidates for ordination at this meeting of Synod were granted the same privileges.

The Report of the Ministerium was received and adopted.

The Chairman of the Examining Committee, Rev. G. H. L. Lingle, introduced the ordained applicants and the two candidates for ordination to the President, who, in the name of the Synod, received and welcomed them with appropriate words as co-workers in the Master's kingdom.

Report of the Ministerium

The Ministerial Session recommends to Synod:

1.—The reception into Synod of the following brethren who come by letters of transfer from other Synods: Rev. Prof. H. M. Snyder, and Rev. P. C. Sigmon.

2.—The ordination of Messrs E. R. Lineberger and Q. O. Lyerly at the time and place appointed by Synod.

J. C. DIETZ, Secretary.

The Report of the Necrologist was received and adopted.

Report of Necrologist

Time in its ceaseless course has brought us to the close of another synodical year. Its time, whether well spent or wasted: its joys and its sorrows, its toils and its labors, its successes and its failures, have all become subjects of positive history. During the year our heavenly Father has abundantly blessed us, both temporally and spiritually; and, through His loving providence, the reaper, Death, has not been allowed to invade our ministerial ranks. Let us lift up our hearts to God in devout thankfulness, and enter upon the work of the coming year with renewed faith and zeal, laboring while it is day, knowing that "The night cometh when no man can labor"; and knowing not who of us will be the next to be called to enter into that night.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. H. COX, Necrologist.

The Report of the Committee on Boy's Work was received for consideration, and was adopted.

Report of Committee on Boy's Work

We, your Committee on Boy's Work, beg to submit the following report:

No specific and definite work was accomplished by your committee during the year. The committee had under consideration a Summer Conference and Camp for Boys at Lenoir-Rhyne College but complications arose that would not allow their plans to materialize.

Believing yet that this work is worthy we offer the following recommendation:

That the Boy's Work Committee be advised to conduct a Boy's Conference and Camp at Lenoir-Rhyne College during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

S. WHITE RHYNE,
L. D. MILLER,
C. P. FISHER,
MR. C. D. PEELER,
T. H. RUDISILL.

The Report of the Committee on Young People's Work was received and adopted. Student Hugh Rhyne, official representative of the State Luther League, brought the greetings of that organization to the Synod.

Report of Committee on Young People's Work

We, your committee on Young People's Work, beg leave to report that the work of the Young People, as represented in the Luther League, is on a sound basis and that commendable progress is being made each year. The League is well manned by an able corps of officers and there seems to be no dearth of those having the gifts of leadership. The spirit of the organization is that of earnestness and sincerity, devotion and zeal.

The following facts have been gathered from the Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention of the Luther League of the United Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, held in St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Kings Mountain, N. C., Rev. A. M. Huffman, Pastor, August 26, 27, 28, 1925:

Total number of Leagues 103. This is a net gain of 3 over last year. Total membership, 2,195. Local expenses, $1,895.15. Contributed to State League, $4,034.36. This gives a complete sum of $5,929.51.

The Budget adopted for the ensuing year totals $4,000. It is divided as follows: Rocky Mount Mission, $1,500; Andhra Christian College, $1,000; Endowment Fund Southern Seminary, $550; Current Expenses, $900; Summer School, $50.

For the sake of convenience and to promote interest in the District Conventions, two of which are held annually in each District, the League has been re-districted into five Districts instead of three as formerly, to be known as Eastern, Central, Southern, South-western and Western.

An "Efficiency Standard" is maintained in which 65 Leagues expressed an interest during the past year. 41 Leagues conducted Mission Study Classes, of these, 6 studied two or more books.

A Department of Luther League Work was maintained at Summer School for Church Workers, Lenoir-Rhyne College, August 19-26, consisting of Study Classes and Conferences on Practical Plans in the Local League. The Social features of the Summer School are always in charge of the Luther League.

A Student Secretary is employed to visit periodically the Church and State Educational Institutions in the interest of the Ministry and the Diaconate.

A Field Secretary, Seminary Student, is employed during the Summer months to conduct inspirational meetings in the established Leagues, and to encourage the organization of new ones. During the past Summer, the Field Secretary, Mr. Jeff L. Norris, held 90 such meetings and was instrumental in effecting the organization of 6 new Leagues.

Life Service Day is observed annually, usually about Christmas, with special program and the signing of Life Service Cards which in turn, are forwarded to the National Life Service Secretary.

In the aggregate, as for example in the Annual Convention, and from a survey of the various phases of Luther League work, the impression is gained that the type of work that is being done augurs well for the future leadership of the Church. In the local congregation, emphasis may perhaps be placed in two directions: Extension work until every church has a League; and every league in every church exercises greater care in the preparation of the Weekly Devotional Meetings.

The present officers of the State League are as follows: President, Curtis K. Wise; Vice-President, Jeff L. Norris; Recording Secretary, Miss Gladys Morgan; Statistical Secretary, Miss Wilkie Patterson; Treasurer, Miss Rosa Sox; Mission Study Secretary, Miss Grace Rhyne; Life Service Secretary, E. Ray Trexler; Student Secretary, Hugh J. Rhyne; Intermediate Secretary, Miss Christine Sigmond.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. COOPER, Chm.,
J. S. WESSINGER,
M. D. BROWN.

The Report of the Committee on Summer School was received and adopted.

By motion Synod assumed the responsibility of financing the Summer School as of last year.

Report of Committee on Summer School for Church Workers

As the President's report shows the chairmanship of this committee was changed during the year at the instance of resignation of the chairman appointed at the last meeting of Synod, which fact necessarily disorganized the work of the whole committee. The School was conducted later this year than formerly, caused by the double section of the State Summer School being held in the College. The date was August 19-26. Courses were offered in all phases of church work, which were in charge of the very best leaders that could be secured. The faculty has been spoken of in the very highest terms for their conscientious work, their efficiency in their line, and for their comprehensive knowledge of the work of the Church in general.

A larger enrollment is noted for this year over against that for last year, 376 against 213. A cause for this increase is probably accounted for by the fact that last year a registrtion fee was collected, while this year the various Sunday schools of the Synod were apportioned. 44 Pastors of the Synod were present; 5 supply pastors and 8 visiting ministers. We call attention to the fact that 85 churches were represented this year against 63 of last year. Certificates were awarded to 71 who met prescribed requirements. We most heartily commend this school to all Pastors and all church workers as an efficient agent for the increasing of the total equpiment of the Church in general. The committee feels that a large part of the advertising and the increasing of the enrollment must rest with the pastors. The committee desires to make special mention of the hearty cooperation of the Luther League and their persistent efforts to bring a large number of the young people of the state to the school.

Your committee recommends that Synod provide a way by which the school shall be financed for another year.

The report of the Treasurer, Rev. G. H. C. Park, is attached as a part of the complete report.

L. A. THOMAS, Chm.

G. H. C. Park, Treasurer, in account with Committee of the Lutheran Summer School for Church Workers:

Receipts

Aug. 23	Offering at Sunday Morning Service	$ 21.86
Aug. 25	Check from Jas. D. Heilig, Treas. of Synod	500.00

Aug. 26	Offering at Pageant	18.68
Sept. 11	Check from Jas. D. Heilig, Treas. of Synod	9.73
	Total	$550.27

Disbursements

Faculty Expense:

Aug. 25	To Rev. C. P. Wiles, D.D.	$ 25.00
Aug. 25	To Miss Eva Stilz	51.25
Aug. 25	To Miss Mabel Lippard	5.00
Aug. 25	To Rev. D. Burt Smith, D.D.	40.00
Aug. 25	To Rev. H. P. Wyrick	9.26
Aug. 25	To Miss Jane Gilbert	41.24
Aug. 25	To Mrs. Virgil B. Sease	40.50
Aug. 25	To Rev. Henry Einspruch	35.00
Aug. 25	To Rev. Geo. H. Rhodes	7.50
Aug. 25	To Rev. H. G. Davis	44.20
Aug. 25	To Mrs. E. A. Shenk	7.74
Aug. 25	To Miss Nellie K. Dry	4.75

Committee Meetings:

Aug. 25	To Rev. F. C. Longaker, Ph.D.	23.11
Aug. 25	To Rev. L. A. Thomas	7.50
Aug. 25	To Rev. G. H. C. Park	11.00
Aug. 25	To Mr. J. P. Burns	8.50

Miscellaneous:

Aug. 25	To Lutheran Pub. House, Books for faculty	3.00
Aug. 25	To *N. C. Lutheran*, Printing Programs	2.50
Aug. 26	To Carolina Printing Co., Printing	26.25
Aug. 26	To Homer Lyerly, Business Mgr. of Pageant	13.81
Aug. 26	To Paul Sieg, Board of Faculty	129.50
Sept. 12	To Rev. G. H. C. Park, Sec'y, Postage & Mis.	13.66
	Total	$550.27

G. H. C. PARK, Treasurer.

The Report of the Committee on Ministerial Education was received and adopted. A prayer of thanksgiving led by Rev. V. C. Ridenhour was offered to Almighty God for the wonderful manner in which He had answered the prayers of His people for more laborers for the fields white unto the harvest.

Report of Committee on Ministerial Education

Your Committee on Ministerial Education met in Salisbury, N. C., September 26, 1925, and examined Messrs. J. A. Seaboch, A. L. Hahn, B. K. Baker, G. L. Barger, and R. K. Lippard, as applicants for aid in preparing themselves for the Gospel Ministry. An application from Mr. J. F. Davis, who is in the Southern Seminary, was also considered. The young men having all commended themselves favorably to the committee, it was recommended that their names be placed on the list for aid. The full list of students whom the Synod is aiding this year is as follows: W. C. Boliek, B. D. Castor, H. J. Rhyne, E. F. Troutman, C. K. Wise, L. E. Blackwelder, H. C. Castor, C. E. Lutz, J. L. Norris, C. E. Ritchie, E. R. Trexler, J. F. Davis, R. L. Fisher, A. K. Huitt, A. W. Lippard, L. O. Roof, T. D. Carpenter, J. L. Cauble, D. L. Hegler, J. W. Iddings, H. F. Beam, B. K. Baker, G. L. Barger and C. A. Honeycutt. The Laymen's Movement of the United Lutheran Church is aiding the following: W. J. Moretz, A. K. Yount, J. A. Seaboch, A. L. Hahn, and R. K. Lippard. Hon. L. M. Swink and wife are supporting W. B. Cruse, and the church at Albemarle is aiding J. D. Sheppard, while the Brotherhood of Gaston County has been furnishing the aid for C. K. Wise. The amount granted per student by Synod this year for Seminary work is $200, and for College and Institute work $150. The total amount appropriated for this year up to this time is $4,250. We submit herewith a list of all students in our schools, of whom we have knowledge, who are preparing themselves for ministerial and missionary services:

1.—*Theological Seminary.*

W. C. Boliek, Senior
B. D. Castor, Senior
H. J. Rhyne, Senior
E. F. Troutman, Senior
C. K. Wise, Senior
L. E. Blackwelder, Middler
H. C. Castor, Middler
C. E. Lutz, Middler
W. J. Moretz, Middler
J. L. Norris, Middler
C. E. Ritchie, Middler
E. R. Trexler, Middler
L. C. Bumgarner, Junior
J. F. Davis, Junior
R. L. Fisher, Junior
J. D. Sheppard, Junior
A. K. Yount, Junior

2.—*Lenoir Rhyne College.*

Jesse Amick, Senior
H. P. Barringer, Senior
C. C. Boger, Senior
A. K. Huitt, Senior
D. L. Hegler, Junior
J. W. Iddings, Junior
H. F. Beam, Sophomore
B. W. Cruse, Sophomore

A. W. Lippard, Senior
L. O. Roof, Senior
J. A. Seaboch, Senior
S. L. Sox, Senior
E. J. Sox, Senior
T. D. Carpenter, Junior
J. L. Cauble, Junior
A. L. Hahn, Junior
G. D. Eckard, Sophomore
Melbourne Farris, Sophomore
W. A. Sigmon, Sophomore
B. K. Baker, Freshman
G. L. Barger, Freshman
R. K. Lippard, Freshman
Wayne Patterson, Freshman
I. L. Saine, Freshman
R. A. Stockman, Freshman

3.—*Collegiate Institute.*

J. W. Grigg, Senior
C. A. Honeycutt, Sophomore
H. H. Sloop, Sophomore
R. B. Sullivan, Sophomore

4.—*For Mission Work, College.*

Miss Miriam Shirey, Senior
Miss Belle Propst

Summary.

In Seminary	17
In College	25
In Institute	4
In College studying to be Missionaries	2
In all	48

There are others who have the ministry under consideration, but have not definitely announced their decision yet. The indications for a more adequate supply of ministers for our Synod are very encouraging. If our pastors will keep this all important matter before the minds of their young peaople, we believe it will not be long before a much larger number of young men and young women will be offering themselves for service.

Respectfully submitted,

J. L. MORGAN, Chairman.

The Report of the Committee on State of the Church was received for consideration by item.

Recommendation 1 was adopted, and the Committee on State of the Church was designated as the committee to secure said blanks.

Recommendations 2, 3, and 4 were adopted in turn.

The Report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on State of the Church

This report is based on the aprpoximately 125 reports received. Our conclusions and recommendations are as follows:

I. *Spiritual State.*

1.—Under the item, "Christian piety," most of the pastors reported "good", a number "fair", and a great many "excellent".

2.—A great majority reported "fine" attendance for all morning services, but "poor" attendance at the evening services.

3.—The sacraments are properly observed in all the churches, although only about 60% of the membership of the church avail themselves of the opportunity of receiving the sacrament of Holy Communion.

4.—Catechization is held in every congregation, usually between Advent and Easter. With few exceptions the results are good. Some of the pastors reported a lack of interest on the part of the parents, and poor results, due to poor preparation of assigned lessons. The number of congregations having vacation Bible schools is on the increase, with most gratifying results.

5.—All pastors reported that only Lutheran Sunday School literature is used. The number using the graded system is on the increase, and some are holding back in this particular until a more uniform graded system is published. Dr. Cronk's S. S. Hymnal is the most widely used hymnal for Sunday School. Attendance is on the increase. Almost all reported offerings for the Orphan Home at Salem, Va. An increasing number contributed to the Lowman Home at White Rock, S. C., and some reported special offerings for the Southern Theological Seminary, Columbia, S. C.

6.—Evangelistic efforts on the part of the various organizations of the Church are on the increase with gratifying results. Some deplored the fact that very few individual members show an interest in personal evangelism. In the great majority of cases the Lenten and Easter season is time when special services and efforts are stressed along this line.

7.—Only a few reports indicated that laymen ever conduct public worship. In "family" devotions there is a waning interest apparently.

8.—Brotherhood work is growing both in the number of organizations and interest. Fine results are reported almost without exception in churches where Brotherhoods are organized. Training leaders, helping the local churches to secure better physical equipment, and state-wide interest in home missions seem to predominate at present among the Brotherhoods.

9.—A total of thirty-five churches reporting do not have a Woman's Missionary Society. The reports indicate that while the societies are composed of the representative women of the congregations, there should be a greater number affiliated with this, the most truly missionary organization of the congregation. They are doing a most excellent work in their field of activity.

10.—Three-fourths of the churches reporting have Luther Leagues, and all are doing fine work in training leaders, mission work, and interesting young people generally in Church work.

11.—Work among the children seems to be on the increase, judging from the reports, although only two-thirds of the churches have Light Brigade organizations. There is room for much improvement in the number of organizations, but the results are very satisfactory where they exist. They are usually conducted by superintendents appointed by the Women's Society.

II. *Material State.*

1.—Judging from the last year's report on the State of the Church and the reports sent in this year, the pastors' salaries are on the increase. Approximately $1,725.00 per year is the average salary paid to ministers not receiving assistance from the Mission Board. All are paid promptly with few exceptions.

2.—The church buildings and parsonages are well cared for almost without exception. Apparently more improvements both in church edifices and Sunday school buildings have been made during the past year than in any previous year in the Church's history in this State. Roads are being improved everywhere.

3.—The churches are putting forth a greater effort to pay their entire apportionment for all causes, although at present comparatively few meet their apportionment in full for Synodical and the United Church purposes. All the churches reporting made the every-member canvass last year, with gratifying results. In most cases the duplex envelopes are used.

4.—Responses to general appeals have been unusually good this year. Most of the churches, while making extensive improvements at home, are responding generously to all general appeals.

5.—Judging from reports there has been a slight decrease in interest in some of our educational institutions, both financially and morally. In some cases, however, it is on the increase, as reported.

6.—Reports indicated that our folks are taking a greater interest in Lutheran literature, but there should be more of our members who subscribe to both the *Lutheran* and the *N. C. Lutheran.* Some of the pastors admitted that these matters are perhaps not duly emphasized.

III. *Recommendations.*

1.—That Synod make an effort to secure a more specific and a briefer blank on the State of the Church.

2.—That Synod urge all pastors to fill out the blanks promptly and return them.

3.—That these blanks be sent and filled out in conjunction with the Parochial reports, and that they supplement each other, as far as possible.

4.—That all phases of Church work indicated by the report on the State of the Church be properly emphasized in all congregagations.

Respectfully submitted,
REV. G. H. COOPER,
REV. R. M. CARPENTER,
REV. R. B. SIGMON,
MR. B. F. MORGAN,
MR. J. F. MORETZ.

The Report of the Committee on Lutheran Literature was received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Lutheran Literature

A veritable flood of religious literature is being poured forth by societies not under the control of church bodies. Committees, that owe no allegiance to any particular church, publish Bible studies, religious books, and cheap religious songs, and send them broadcast throughout the country. They appeal to many people because they are popular in thought and feeling and have no denominational stamp. In this way, some of the rankest teachings and the cheapest kind of religious songs and literature gets into the hands of societies, committees and Sunday schools, and the young people are educated away from what is distinctive in the Christian faith. This is given as a word of caution to our pastors and leading laymen and they should examine carefully all literature which comes into their churches. By helping our people get the good literature of our Church, we shall be able to keep out much of that which is spurious. We shall endeavor to state briefly some of the things which our Church has been doing for the spread of religious literature.

A representative from our Publication House has been present at the meetings of Synod, Conferences, and School for Church Workers during the past year, and has had on display for sale, books and pamphlets which our people should have.

There were 21,697 confirmed members of our Synod in North Carolina last year, and these received 1,204 copies of *The Lutheran,* and 2,020 copies of *The North Carolina Lutheran.*

The report of last year shows that the Brotherhood of the Synod had a membership of 1030. 235 copies of the *Brotherhood Messenger* were sent to our State during the past year.

The Women's Missionary Society reports a membership of 3,221. They have 1,642 subscribers to the *Lutheran Woman's Work.*

According to the Minutes of the last annual meeting of the Luther League, they have a membership of 2,343. They have 356 subscribers to the *Luther League Review.*

139 Sunday schools of the Synod, with 21,343 scholars enrolled, received 1,800 copies of *Lutheran Boys and Girls* during the past year.

The Foreign Missionary is a splendid publication. It has a subscription list of 231 in this State.

By comparing the above figures it will be seen that *The North Carolina Lutheran* leads in the number of subscribers. *Lutheran Woman's Work* comes second and has 438 more subscribers than *The Lutheran.* Efforts are being put forth to increase the subscription lists for our church papers. The honest efforts of the leading workers in our congregations will add an appreciable increase in this work.

Respectfully submitted,
E. F. K. ROOF,
C. R. PATTERSON.

The Report of the Committee on Church Architecture was received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Church Architecture

Your Committee on Church Architecture begs leave to report as follows: A number of times during the year have Pastors solicited information as to what might constitute the Lutheran conception and its expression in the style and appointments of church buildings. The subject is very important, since a church erected without reference to the religious worship and the appropriate accessories within is sure to call for dissatisfaction and alteration some time in the future. Interesting information along these lines has been prepared by the Committee on Church Architecture of the United Lutheran Church.

The following publications of that Committee may be helpful:

"Practical Suggestions for Pastors and Building Committees,"

"Questionnaire for Use in the Selection of an Architect,"
"Church Principles in Church Architecture,"
"A Method of Procedure" and a "Building Program" for missions,
"The Location of Choir and Organ,"
"Three Typical Plans for Missions."

All of these can be procured of the Rev. Dr. Luther D. Reed of the Mt. Airy Theological Seminary in Philadelphia, Pa.

Respectfully submitted,
G. H. C. PARK,
E. F. KEEVER, Ch'm.

The Report of the Committee on Congregational Constitution was received, considered, and adopted.

Report of Committee on Congregational Constitutions

Your committee beg to report that we received but one request, and that was for printed copies of the constitution.

We recommend that Synod have 400 copies printed.

Respectfully submitted,
M. L. PENCE,
B. M. CLARK,
C. N. YOUNT.

The Report of the Assembly Grounds Representative was received and adopted.

Report of Assembly Grounds Representative

Your representative respectfully reports that annual meeting of the stockholders met at St. John's E. L. Church, Salisbury, N. C., January 27, 1925. A quorum of the stockholders was present in person and by proxy. The directors for the ensuing year were elected as follows:

Rev. P. D. Brown, Columbia, S. C.
Rev. Wm. M. Hoppe, D.D., Savannah, Ga.
Rev. J. L. Morgan, D.D., Salisbury, N. C.
Rev. G. S. Bowden, Strasburg, Va.
Mr. F. S. Habenicht, Columbia, S. C.
Mr. Louis M. Swink, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mr. W. K. Mauney, Kings Mountain, N. C.

After the adjournment of the stockholders meeting the newly elected members of the board of directors met and elected the

following officers for the year 1925 and until their successors were elected and qualified, to-wit:

Rev. J. L. Morgan, President.
Rev. P. D. Brown, Vice-President.
Mr. F. S. Habenicht, Secretary.
Mr. W. K. Mauney, Treasurer.

The board of directors also elected an executive committee consisting of the following named persons:

W. L. Mauney F. S. Habenicht
Louis M. Swink

No proposition has come before the directors in the year 1925 for an assembly ground. Action upon the proposition of the Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, executor and trustee of J. Cicero Tise, deceased, relative to the Vade Mecum Springs property in the Sauratown Mountains, of Northwest North Carolina, was deferred by Synod at its last meeting and nothing further has been done relative thereto by the assembly grounds corporation.

This November 9th, 1925.

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS M. SWINK, Synodical Rep.

Rev. J. M. Senter, D.D., fraternal delegate from the South Carolina Synod, brought the greetings of that body with many happy remarks.

The Report of the Committee on Sunday School Work was received for consideration by item.

Recommendation 1 was amended by adding a section to Article VII, as follows:

"SEC. 1. This Association shall hold at least one meeting each year which shall be known as the annual meeting." The other sections of this Article to be numbered 2 and 3 respectively.

The following was passed as a substitute for recommendations 2, 3, and 4: "That the Executive Committee be given authority to employ a full time secretary whose chief duties shall be to assist in promoting the Sunday Schools, Luther Leagues, and Brotherhoods, in their work, but whose full duties and compensation shall be fixed by the aforesaid committee."

By motion Prof. S. J. Marion was given the privileges of the floor on this matter.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

The Report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on Sunday School Work

We, your committee on Sunday School Work, wish to report the following:

I. *Information.*

By means of a questionnaire mailed to all the Sunday Schools of Synod we have secured the following:

165 questionnaires were mailed out and 84 or 51% were filled out and returned.
2 churches reported no Sunday Schools.
14,902 was the enrollment of the 84 Sunday Schools reporting.
9,626 was the average attendance for the year.
1,778 was the increase in membership for the year.
16 schools had teacher training classes.
25 schools had week day or Vacation Bible Schools with an enrollment of 1,926.
50 schools had representatives at the Summer School for Church Workers.
44 schools cooperated with the State Sunday School Association.

Three meetings of your committee were held, April 20th, and June 25th in Salisbury, N. C., and during the meeting of Synod.

Recommendations.

1. That Synod approve the organization of the Lutheran Sunday School Association of North Carolina.
2. That steps be taken immediately to secure a Sunday School Field Secretary.
3. That the duty of securing this secretary be placed jointly in the hands of the Executive Committee of Synod and the Executive Committee of the Sunday School Association.
4. That these two said Executive Committees be impowered to fix his salary, to apportion this sum among the various Sunday Schools and congregations of Synod, and to specify his duties.
5. Inasmuch as the Sunday Schools of Synod are defraying the expenses of the Summer School for Church Workers, and inasmuch as the Sunday School Association is a part of this Summer School for Church Workers, that this Sunday School Association have representation on the committee for Summer School for Church Workers.

Organization of the Lutheran Sunday School Association of North Carolina

At the first meeting of your Committee, a special committee consisting of three members, *viz.*, Prof. S. J. Marion, Rev. R. M. Carpenter and Mr. O. B. Carpenter, was appionted, to prepare a proposed constitution for the organization of a Lutheran State Sunday School Association, as provided by Synod at its last regular meeting. At the second meeting of your committee this constitution was presented by the chairman of the special committee, Prof. S. J. Marion. It was carefully considered and amended by the whole committee and thus made ready for presentation to the organization meeting, same to be held during the Summer School for Church Workers. Your committee notified all Sunday Schools in Synod of this organization meeting and asked them to elect delegates for same.

During the Summer School, the organization meeting was held August 24, at St. Andrew's Lutheran Church, Hickory, N. C. Upon roll call it was found that sixty (60) Sunday Schools were represented by duly elected delegates or alternates. The proposed constitution was adopted with minor changes and the following officers were elected:

President, Prof. S. J. Marion; Vice-President, Prof. J. B. Hinson; Secretary, Miss Rosa Sox; Treasurer, Miss Mabel Lippard.

The Constitution adopted by the Association thus formed follows:

CONSTITUTION ADOPTED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF 60 SUNDAY SCHOOLS—HICKORY, N. C., AUGUST 24, 1925.

Preamble

We, the Sunday Schools of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, recognizing that we are creatures of this Synod, desiring to best serve the Church and the Synod, and believing that we can best accomplish this end by a closer union, do establish this constitution:

Article I—Name

This organization shall be known as the LUTHERAN SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Article II—Purpose

The purpose of this organization shall be to so unite the Sunday Schools of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North

Carolina, that the co-ordinated efforts of its members shall be most effective in encouraging, promoting, or otherwise assisting the congregations of Synod in training teachers, organizing Sunday Schools, preparing programs, and performing such other functions as may be delegated to an organization of similar character in the Synod.

Article III—Membership

SEC. 1. All Sunday Schools duly organized under the authority and teaching of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina are eligible to membership in this Association.

SEC. 2. Each Sunday School belonging to this Association shall be entitled to elect a delegate or delegates from its members to the annual meeting of the Association as follows: One delegate for each two hundred (200) members or major fraction thereof; provided that no part of this Section shall be so construed as to debar any Sunday School from electing at least one delegate regardless of its membership. These delegates shall be elected to serve for a period of one year.

Article IV—Subordination

SEC. 1. This Association shall be the creature of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, and subject to its jurisdiction.

SEC. 2. This Association shall, through its duly constituted authority, render to Synod, at least annually, a report of all its activities, and such other reports as may be called for by the officers of Synod.

SEC. 3. This Association shall not make for itself any Constitution or By-Laws in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of said Synod.

Article V—Officers

SEC. 1. The officers of this Association shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer.

SEC. 2. All officers shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Association by a majority vote, by ballot, and shall be nominated by a Nominating Committee appointed by the President. The Association shall have the privilege of nominating from the floor one member for each of the offices named above. All officers shall serve for a period of one year.

Article VI—Duties of Officers

SEC. 1. The President of this Association shall preside at all regular and call meetings, appoint all special committees, and perform such other duties as usually devolve upon the presiding officer of such an organization.

SEC. 2. The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep an accurate and appropriate record of the meetings of the Association, notify the members of meetings, and perform such other duties as usually pertain to such office.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall collect and hold in his possession all funds assessed by or due the Association, keep an accurate record of the same, and pay out such funds only on the authority of the Association, or, ad interim, by the Executive Committee.

Article VII—Meetings

SEC. 1. This Association shall hold at least one meeting each year which shall be known as the Annual Meeting.

SEC. 2. The annual meeting of this Association shall be a part of the Summer School for Church Workers.

SEC. 3. Meetings of this Association may be called by the Executive Committee when necessary.

Article VIII—Committees

SEC. 1. The officers of this Association shall constitute an Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to arrange for all meetings, to prepare a complete program for same, and to transact all business ad interim.

SEC. 3. At the opening session of each annual meeting of the Association the President shall appoint a Nominating Committee composed of three members. This committee shall, at the proper time during the meeting, present to the Association the names of two persons, members of the Association, for each of the offices as provided for in Art. V—Secs. 1 & 2.

SEC. 4. Thirty days before the annual meeting of the Association the President shall appoint an Auditing Committee to examine the books of the Treasurer and report on same at the next meeting of the Association.

SEC. 5. The President shall have the power to appoint such other special committees as may be necessary from time to time.

Article IX—Amendments

SEC. 1. This Constitution may be amended at any annual meeting by a two-thirds vote of the delegates present; provided that such amendment has been presented to the Association in writing; and provided, further, that such amendment has been presented to all local members of the Association at least two months before the annual meeting at which the amendment is to be voted upon.

SEC. 2. No amendment to this Constitution shall be voted upon which is in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

SEC. 3. This Association may at any regular meeting establish any By-Law to amplify any of the Articles of this Constitution, or provide for rules of procedure or for financing the work of the Association, provided that such By-Law be not in the nature of an amendment to this Constitution.

By motion Synod accepted an invitation from the Lenoir-Rhyne College authorities and congregations of this community to a picnic dinner on the campus of the College on Thursday. The invitation was brought by Dr. P. E. Monroe.

The Synod adjourned with benediction by Dr. E. Fulenwider.

Tuesday, November 10, 7:30 P.M.

The evening was given over to hearing addresses by the delegated representatives of the General Boards of the United Lutheran Church. Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., conducted the devotions using the Vespers, and introduced the speakers.

Rev. C. P. Wiles, D.D., presented the educational interests of the U. L. C.

Rev. William Frees presented the Inner Mission and Deaconess Work.

Dr. E. G. Miller presented a number of causes, these being the work being done by the Luther League, by the Brotherhood, and by the Laymen's Movement. He stressed the need for a larger endowment for Ministerial Pensions and Relief, and presented the U. L. C.'s plan for raising $5,000,000.00 for this purpose in 1927.

Wednesday, November 11, 8:45 A.M.

Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., conducted the devotional services.

The roll of pastors and delegates was called.

The Minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

Rev. A. D. R. Hancher, Rev. E. G. Miller, Rev. W. H. Greever, Supt. Hotinger were received as advisory members of Synod. By

motion all theological students of the Synod present were received as advisory members, and the presence of Messrs. Hugh J. Rhyne and C. K. Wise were noted.

The following resolution was offered by Hon. L. M. Swink, and passed by Synod: Whereas, today, seven years ago, at eleven o'clock A.M., firing in the Great World War, by command of the high officers of the Allied and Teutonic armies, ceased, and an armistice was entered into which resulted in the termination of the Great World War and a treaty of peace;

Now, therefore be it Resolved, That the regular business of Synod be suspended promptly at eleven o'clock today in memory of that great event in the history of the world, and that we commemorate the day with patriotic music and addresses from survivors of the Great World War present on the floor of this Synod.

Hon. L. M. Swink was called to the chair as Master of Ceremonies for this patriotic service. Appropriate addresses were made by Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., Rev. S. W. Rhyne, Rev. Q. O. Lyerly, Rev. A. M. Huffman, and Rev. B. A. Barringer. The convention stood and saluted the flag displayed over the altar.

The Report of the Committee on Women's Work was received for consideration. Mrs. J. L. Morgan, President of the Women's Missionary Society of the North Carolina Synod, brought the greetings of that body to the Synod, and spoke in a most interesting way of the work and objectives of the women of the church.

The report was adopted.

Report of Committee on Women's Work

Your committee on Women's Work begs to report that two meetings of the executive committee of the women, as well as the annual convention, were attended and the observation is made that some discussion of all questions prevailed.

This auxiliary of the Synod is much concerned and interested in extending the Kingdom of Christ through the Church. The committee particularizes as follows:

First—The Home and Foreign Mission fields continue to engage the chief endeavors of the women because these fields are of first importance. Since the last convention of Synod, these fields have grown in extent and importance. Alaska has been entered and the Shantung Peninsula of China has been taken over from the Breklum Foreign Mission Society.

Second—The point within the Synod engaging the effort of the women is St. Andrew's, at Andrews, in Western North Carolina. The help given here will go far toward putting this congregation

into its own house of worship, and will give greater prominence to our Church in this part of the State.

Third—Under the guidance of faithful leaders, the Light Brigades are being developed into capable and loyal church workers of the future. This work is especially commended because of what the future holds. It is further stressed, that, not only Light Brigades be formed in every congregation, but, that there may be a quickening of the consciences of our people and larger results obtained, it is urged that such auxiliaries be formed within each congregation so as to increase and accentuate intelligent service.

Fourth—A letter from Mrs. J. A. Moretz, President of the Women's Educational League of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina setting forth the organization and activities of this League during the past year under the sanction of Synod given at its last annual meeting.

The purposes of this League are praiseworthy and we believe that the League may become a strong auxiliary in promoting the welfare of our Educational institutions.

The League has made gratifying progress. We commend the foresight and splendid devotion of these good women and bid them God speed.

We recommend: (a) That our pastors and influential laymen give this promising movement their encouragement and cooperation, (b) That a local League be organized in all of our churches.

Fifth—The treasurer's report for nine months makes a fine showing:

Total amount raised by Women's Societies	$12,217
Total amount raised by Light Brigades	2,582
Total	$14,799

The active membership of the societies has grown to 3,221, and the Light Brigade to 3,434.

Sixth—This report would be incomplete were we to pass over without commendation on the excellent work done. We, therefore, commend the women for their unexcelled work and superb spirit.

There is also expressed gratification at the success already attained in developing a force of native workers and speakers, and venture to hope that each year will find more native and latent talent laid upon the altar of service of the Church, because the needs are great and always increasing.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. KOHN,
C. L. T. FISHER,
L. D. PEELER.

Synod adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. S. Wessinger.

Wednesday, November 11, 2 P.M.

The devotional services were conducted by Rev. F. M. Speagle.

The Report of the Committee on Brotherhoods was received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Brotherhoods

In regard to the Brotherhood work in our Synod your committee notes with interest that the Brotherhood is alive and functioning.

Several district meetings were held in each of the districts, in which much interest and enthusiasm was manifest. A picnic was held in each district, at which interesting and instructive programs were rendered.

A brief survey of the work shows that the laymen of our Church are becoming more and more interested in the Master's Kingdom. Several new Brotherhoods have been organized.

The Brotherhood by its own action and in conference with the executive committee of Synod has become more closely identified with Synod as an Auxiliary of the Synod.

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. COBB,
M. L. KESTER,
H. E. ISENHOUR.

Synod entered upon the election of officers.

Ballots were cast, and the following were declared elected:

For Secretary:—Rev. J. C. Dietz.
For Statistical Secretary:—Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D.

A motion was unanimously passed that the rules governing elections be suspended, and that the Secretary cast the ballot of Synod for the present incumbent as treasurer. The ballot was cast and James D. Heilig, Esq., was declared elected as Treasurer of Synod.

The Report of the Committee on Group Insurance was received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Group Insurance

We, your committee on insurance coverage for the ministers of the United Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, beg to submit the following:

That we have had conference with representatives of different Insurance Companies and after a thorough investigation of different contracts submitted we are of the opinion that the following wholesale coverage plan with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York is a good proposition,

Which is as follows:

I. $94,000.00—Wholesale rate on 94 lives would cost about $129.97 per month or $1,559.64 annually.

This includes to each minister $1,000.00 at death by any cause. It also carries a total and permanent disability clause which means that should one become totally disabled he has a fixed monthly income over a period of 20 months $52.35.

Any one who is located where we have the Metropolitan Nursing Service is also entitled to nursing care in case of sickness without charge.

II. We are advised by a representative of the company that the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company will submit an additional proposition on group insurance, and we also call attention to a proposition of the Prudential Insurance Company, copy of which is found in the hands of our secretary. Therefore, we recommend that this question of group insurance for the Synod, with the data herewith submitted, be referred to the executive committee for their further consideration, and with power to take such action as they deem proper in the matter.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. MILLER,
J. C. DIETZ,
W. E. KUHN.

The Report of the Committee on Church Institutions and Education was received for consideration by item.

Part I. The Lowman Home. Supt. C. E. Hotinger presented the needs of the Home. Items 1 and 2 were adopted in turn.

Part. II. The Orphan Home. Items 1 and 2 were adopted in turn.

Part III. Theological Seminary. Dr. W. H. Greever presented the needs and work of the Seminary. Items 1, 2, and 3 were adopted in turn.

Part IV. Educational Institutions. Mr. D. W. Aderholt, Chairman of the Board, made a strong plea for a more generous support for our three institutions.

Items 1, 2, 3, 4, relating to Lenoir-Rhyne College were adopted in turn.

Items 1 and 2 relating to Collegiate Institute were adopted in turn.

Item relating to Mont Amoena Seminary was adopted.

The report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on Church Institutions and Education

We, your committee on Church Institutions and Education, herewith submit the following report:

I.—*As to the report of the Lowman Home for the Aged and Helpless, we recommend:*

1. That the Sunday schools of the Synod give an annual offering to meet the urgent needs of this institution, and the President of Synod designate the month in which such offering shall be taken, and so notify the pastors and superintendents.
2. That we reaffirm our approval of the purpose and endeavor of the Board to secure necessary funds to erect the much needed dormitory and that we heartily commend the same to our people.

II.—*As to the report of the Lutheran Orphan Home of the South at Salem, Virginia, we recommend:*

1. That we record our gratitude for the success of the Building Fund Campaign; and rejoice that the new building program is well under way;
2. That this cause be kept before the people, and that they be commended for their generous response to its appeals and the promptness with which they have, and are still meeting their pledges.

III.—*As to the Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, we recommend:*

1. That we urge upon every pastor and congregation the necessity of supporting orally, morally, and financially the appeal of the Board to raise the $50,000 Building Fund and the $250,000 Endowment Fund and to do all that is possible to make it a success.
2. That the debt of seven thousand dollars incurred because of necessary repairs on building and current expenses be referred to the executive committee with power to act.
3. That a definite time be set aside during the next Synodical year to be known as "Life Service Week", and that the date,

plans and execution of same be left in the hands of the Executive committee with power to act.

IV.—*As to the report of the President of the Board of Trustees for Educational Institutions, we recommend*:

AS TO LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE—

1. That the pastors and church councils bring before their congregations anew the needs and appeals of the college and urge upon them the necessity of meeting fully and promptly their pledges. This is imperative for the successful carrying out of a Progressive Program.
2. That a close study be made of the audit report, including its exhibits and schedules, in order to be able to answer all inquiries and to impart such information concerning its finances as may be helpful.
3. That the Board be authorized to employ a full-time Financial Secretary, when in its judgment it would be advantageous to the best interest of the college. And the duties and salary of said office shall be determined by the Board.
4. That these recommendations be substituted for recommendations of the President of Board 1 to 5, inclusive, found on page 75 of the Bulletin.

AS TO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE—

1. That we express our sense of gratitude and satisfaction on the completion of the new dormitory.
2. That we urge our people to meet their pledges as promptly as possible that the remaining indebtedness may be cancelled and the necessity for paying interest removed.

AS TO MONT AMOENA SEMINARY—

That we record our deep appreciation of the splendid work that is being done, and that we heartily commend it to the patronage of our people.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. CRIGLER,
A. R. BECK,
P. E. MONROE,
O. B. CARPENTER.

Report of the Board of the Lowman Home for the Aged and Helpless

Since the 1924 meeting of the United Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, the Lowman Home for the Aged and Helpless has con-

tinued its service to the afflicted with increased efficiency and appreciation. It has cared for seventeen (17) persons representing all classes, and both sexes, from the young to the very aged. It has had those who have become disabled by age and by disease, by epilepsy and arrested mental development, and those with deformities by birth. There have been three deaths in the Home, and two persons have withdrawn from our care, for reasons mutually satisfactory.

The organization has been improved, especially by the devoted and intelligent service of Sister Eva. Many problems have been solved in management, so that we can confidently assert that we are now ready to give proper service on a much larger scale.

The organization for the improvement and operation of the farm is now on an efficiency basis, and the farm is prepared to give greater support than ever before.

The support of the Home by the Church has been very meager, even the response of the Sunday schools showing no general attention to the resolutions previously passed by your Synod asking them for at least one annual contribution for this worthy cause. We ask that that resolution be reenacted, and emphasized.

The Inner Mission Board of the United Lutheran Church urges self-support by the Synods in the South, and is reluctant to recommend further appropriations by the United Lutheran Church. This makes it imperative that our Churches in the South place this institution in their programs.

The great need of the Home is more space and better facilities. We ask that you give approval to purpose of our Board to secure funds for the erection of the first unit of permanent buildings, as we desire it to be described by the Superintendent in person on the floor of the Synod. The farm, gardens, orchards, and poultry yards will furnish most of the food needed, and some support for other current expenses, but cannot be depended upon to provide profit for the erection of permanent buildings, and the salaries of trained help. That must be done through contributions from our churches.

The Board records its recognition of the death of Dr. W. P. Cline, the former Superintendent, and refers to its previous expressions of appreciation of his services.

The Board commends those in immediate charge of the work of the Home and testifies to their faithfulness and efficiency, with special reference to the Superintendent, Mr. C. E. Hotinger.

The following financial statements are submitted as information concerning the sources and use of the funds.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. GREEVER, President.

Financial Statement of Lowman Home, White Rock, S. C., as of June 30th, 1925:

Assets

Real estate owned	$25,856.00	
Buildings	15,000.00	
Equipment:		
Implements and Machinery	4,329.93	
Furniture and Office Fixtures	2,285.14	
Live Stock	1,127.00	
Poultry	500.00	
Warehouse Stock	40.00	
Chattel Mortgages	148.64	
Petty Cash	100.00	
Cash:		
National Loan & Exchange Bank	33.97	
Cola. Sav. Bank & Trust Co.	277.94	
		$49,698.62

Liabilities

Notes payable:		
Mrs. R. C. Holland	$ 850.00	
Mrs. W. P. Cline	1,551.57	
Rev. W. P. Cline	1,000.00	
Rev. C. W. Cassel	500.00	
Mrs. R. M. Lowman	193.38	
Jas. Cansler	2,044.47	
Minnie Trimble	500.00	
C. E. Hotinger	820.00	
Bills payable	511.93	
Total liabilities	$ 7,971.35	
Excess assets over liabilities	41,727.27	
		$49,698.62

Receipts

Bal. on hand July 31, 1924	$ 337.16
Donations and miscellaneous gifts various sources	1,212.25
Women's Missionary Society, S. C. Synod	315.69
Light Brigade, S. C. Synod	45.00
Payments on board	265.00
Loan from Hatchery	100.00

Donated from Virginia Synod	237.31	
Donated from S. C. Synod	671.74	
Donated from Georgia Synod	243.01	
Donated from N. C. Synod	273.76	
Farm products sold	1,154.51	
United Lutheran Church	3,101.27	
		$ 7,956.70

Disbursements

Salaries	$ 1,707.35	
Paid on notes	680.45	
Interest & Insurance	618.78	
Traveling Expenses	173.91	
Live Stock bought	12.00	
Furniture and Fixtures	168.00	
Equipment	150.00	
Home Expense:		
To C. E. Hotinger, petty cash $2,142.88		
Other expenses 2,025.39		
	4,168.27	
Cash on hand	277.94	
		$ 7,956.70

Respectfully submitted,
D. G. DUNCAN, Treasurer.

Annual Report Lutheran Orphan Home of the South, Salem, Virginia

The Corporation and Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Orphan Home of the South, located at Salem, Virginia, submit herewith the following report:

We desire to acknowledge the continued direction and blessing of Almighty God. His watchful care has been over the children of the Home, and they have been kept free from sickness, pestilence, and death.

OPERATION

At the annual meeting of the Board in June, 1925, the following were elected as the officers and Executive Board of the Home:

Officers

Dr. J. Luther Sieber, President
Dr. W. J. Finck, Vice-President
Hon. R. W. Kime, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee

Dr. J. Luther Sieber, Roanoke, Virginia
Hon. R. W. Kime, Salem, Virginia
G. W. Tompkins, Roanoke, Virginia
C. Markley, Roanoke, Virginia
G. B. Morehead, Wytheville, Virginia
Hon. W. H. Beckerdite, Winston-Salem, N. C.

The following persons were engaged as the supervisors and teachers in the Home:

Superintendent—Geo. R. Santmiers.
Physician—G. A. L. Kolmer, M.D.
Matron—Mrs. L. B. Spracher.
Chef—Mr. G. H. MacSherry.
Teachers and Supervisors—Miss M. MacSherry, Mrs. Janie Bailey Mrs. Cora Wheeler, Mrs. G. V. Ruhl, Mrs. John W. Howe, Mrs. Mable Hale.
Farm Manager—Mr. J. S. Critselous.
Office Secretary—Miss Imogen Santmiers.

At the time of the writing of this report, September 30, 1925, forty-three boys and forty-six girls were in the Home, divided among the Synods as follows:

Virginia Synod	48
North Carolina Synod	26
South Carolina Synod	9
Georgia Synod	5
Mississippi Synod	1

This makes a total of eighty-nine in the Home.

The cost of operating the Home during the year was $24,883.45, or an average per month of $2,073.62. This monthly cost of operation includes the feeding and clothing of the children, the payment of salaries of the superintendent, teachers and supervisors, the providing of fuel, and of other necessary expenses in the operation of the institution. We believe that this operation expense is the very lowest possible. These expenses of maintaining the Home must be provided out of the offerings made by the churches and Sunday Schools for this purpose, and by special gifts made from time to time for the operation of the Home. With the erection of the new buildings, the expense of operation will naturally be increased, and it will be imperative that the Home receive a larger amount for current expenses. It is the belief of the Executive Board that the plan of voluntary offerings in

Sunday Schools and churches from month to month is the best way of securing these funds, and we earnestly request that every Sunday School in the North Carolina Synod set aside one Sunday each month for a special offering for maintaining the Orphan Home. We have confidence that if this is done, we will receive sufficient funds from month to month to care for the children. During the past year the offerings received for current expense have not maintained the Home, and it was necessary to secure these funds from other sources. The health of the children has been unusually well, and the discipline has been good.

BUILDING FUND CAMPAIGN

On September 30, 1925, $168,620.74 has been subscribed in the Building Fund Campaign. This amount is divided among the Synods as follows:

Georgia	$ 8,767.83
Mississippi	168.00
North Carolina	63,094.67
South Carolina	27,503.29
Virginia	69,086.95

On the same date there had been paid in on account $80,362.90, divided among the Synods as follows:

Georgia	$ 4,746.02
Mississippi	97.85
North Carolina	28,243.46
South Carolina	17,110.46
Virginia	30,165.11

The Campaign Committee feel that the Campaign was a decided success, and desire to congratulate the North Carolina Synod on its splendid contribution to this most important work of the Church.

NEW BUILDINGS

Plans and specifications for the new buildings were given to six of the leading contractors and builders of Roanoke and Lynchburg. Upon opening the bids, the contract was awarded to T. J. Davis, of Roanoke, his bid being about $13,000.00 lower than the next lowest bid. According to the contract the cost of erecting the administration building and four dormitories and a central heating plant will be $177,450.00. This is well within the estimate which was made at the last meeting of the Board by the chair-

man of the building committee, of $180,000.00. The above bid includes everything except the light fixtures and the furnishings.

The administration building is 100 feet by 40 feet. It will include offices for the administration of the Home, reception room, school rooms, an apartment for the Superintendent, and living rooms for the school teachers. It will also include a well equipped dining room, kitchen, store rooms, and laundry. It will be built of colonial brick. The building will face Twelve O'clock Knob, one of the famous outlooks of Virginia. The other side of the building will face a court, around which the dormitory buildings will be erected.

Each of the four dormitories will be 70 feet by 40 feet. On the first floor will be a reading room, play room, porches and office. On the second floor will be the matron's suite, dormitories, sleeping rooms and dressing rooms. There will be dormitory rooms accommodating 10 to 15. In the buildings for the older pupils there will be sleeping rooms accommodating about three. This will give the older pupils more privacy. In the basement of the buildings there will be a large play room, storage room, laundry, wash room, and bath room with showers. These buildings will be built in colonial style, and in the same type of colonial brick as used in the administration building. Everything that goes into the buildings will be of the best material obtainable, and the buildings will be of a durable and permanent nature. The buildings will be heated by a central heating plant of the latest and most approved type. The buildings will stand in a grove of oak trees, and when completed, will be one of the finest groups of buildings found in any institution of the South. It is the desire of the building committee to build large enough and permanently enough to meet the needs of our Southern orphans for all times.

The term of Rev. F. B. Lingle, of the North Carolina Synod, expires December 31, 1925. We request that his successor be elected.

Respectfully submitted,
J. LUTHER SIEBER, President of Board.

Report of Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

It is most gratifying to be able to report to you that the work of your Theological Seminary is progressing with an encouragement which is truly inspiring. The health, happiness and spirit of the students are evidences of the divine favor. The earnestness, faithfulness and efficiency of the Professors are grounds for assurance and satisfaction on the part of the Church served by the Seminary. The increasing interest in the Seminary, arising from

a growing appreciation of its essential value, on the part of our people is the guarantee of continued and enlarged service by the Seminary.

Due to two recent changes in the officers of the Board formal and detailed reports are not available, but accurate information is submitted for your consideration. These two changes are,—the resignation by Dr. C. A. Freed from the presidency of the Board on account of removal to the Virginia Synod, thereby ceasing to be a member of the Board from the South Carolina Synod; and the resignation of Hon. C. M. Efird as treasurer, on account of inability to longer give the time and strength required by that office.

1.—Dr. M. J. Epting, of Savannah, Georgia, vice-president of the Board, assumed the duties of president, upon the resignation of Dr. Freed, and Mr. W. F. Cappelmann, of Columbia, S. C., was elected to succeed Hon. C. M. Efird, as treasurer.

2.—With the installation of the new treasurer the Board elected a finance committee to pass upon and authorize all loans of endowment or investment funds of the Seminary, with instructions to accept none but the safest and best accredited securities.

3.—Due to the recent increase of the salaries of the professors, and to increased cost of all operations, and to decreased income on account of lowered rates of interest on invested endowment, there is an accumulated deficit in the running expenses of the Seminary which now amounts to something in excess of seven thousand dollars, and is increasing daily.

4.—Due to the necessity for repairs, furnishings and changes in buildings, especially changes in the heating plant, the Board was compelled to borrow approximately seven thousand dollars last year for the buildings, which it did in anticipation of responses to the present appeal for a special building fund.

5.—The Board has filed an application with the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church for an additional appropriation of $2,500.00 a year for two years from that Board to help to meet the current operating deficit. No action on this request has been taken.

6.—The appeal to the Churches in the South, authorized by the Board and approved by all of the Synods in the South, for $50,000 for building purposes, and $250,000 for additional endowment, has been presented to nearly all of the congregations, in person by the Executive Secretary, since March 1st, of this year, with most encouraging results. It is expected that all subscriptions will be in hand within the next few weeks, and that the total subscribed

will approach the amount asked, with assurance that the whole amount will be secured before the appeal is closed.

7.—The number of students enrolled for the present session is thirty-three, the same number as for the preceding year, with the Synods represented as follows: North Carolina, 18; Virginia, 3; South Carolina, 9; Georgia, 2; Mississippi, 0, and one from Japan, a total of 33. These students are classified as follows: Seniors, 9; Middlers, 16; and Juniors, 10. The prospect for a large class of Juniors in 1926 is most encouraging.

In view of the pressing need for more men for the ministry you are most earnestly implored to have this matter brought forcibly and continuously to the attention of your people that the whole Church may together obey the command of the Lord to pray that laborers may be sent into the harvest.

In view for the imperative need for the space now used by the library, for additional dormitory accommodations, and a corresponding need by the library for a suitable permanent building for its exclusive use, you are asked to secure all possible support to the present appeal for the $50,000 building fund; and in view of the distressing need for adequate support for the operation of the Seminary in increased efficiency you are likewise asked to give the best possible support to the present appeal for $250,000 increase of the Endowment fund.

You will, under your own order, provide for your representatives in the Board, but it is requested that at your will you will give the official representative of the Seminary the opportunity to appear before your body, and that in that connection you will call for statements from your present Board members.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. GREEVER, Exec. Sec'y.

By special request of the acting President of the Board.

Report of President of Board Trustees for Educational Institutions

Your Board has held a number of meetings during the past year.

1.—The rule was established that the term of service of newly elected members of the Board shall begin with the first regular meeting of Board after the meeting of Synod at which they were elected.

2.—Complying with the instructions of Synod, (item 3—part 5 report of Committee on Church Institutions,) the board of trustees appointed a committee to study and report upon a constitution of the Women's Educational League. The committee sug-

gested several changes in the constitution and it was adopted at March meeting of the Board. Copies of the constitution are in hands of Secretary of Board and President of Women's Educational League.

3.—At the regular March meeting of Board the newly elected members present were installed.

4.—The Officers of the Board were elected as follows:

(a) For Vice Chairman of Board: Mr. J. A. Moretz.
Treasurer of Board: Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.
Secretary of Board: Rev. A. R. Beck.

(b) *Executive Committee Lenoir-Rhyne College*:

Rev. J. C. Dietz
Mr. J. H. C. Huitt
Mr. W. K. Mauney
Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.
Rev. A. R. Beck
Rev. W. A. Deaton
Mr. J. A. Moretz
Mr. D. W. Aderholdt, Ex Officio Member.

(c) *Executive Committee of North Carolina College*:

Rev. N. D. Bodie
Rev. G. H. L. Lingle
Rev. L. A. Thomas
Dr. J. F. Crigler
Mr. J. V. Sutton
Mr. H. B. Wilkinson
Mr. A. C. Lineberger
Mr. D. W. Aderholdt, Ex Officio Member.

(d) *Executive Committee Mont Amoena Seminary*:

Rev. N. D. Bodie
Rev. G. H. L. Lingle
Rev. L. A. Thomas
Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D.
Mr. J. V. Sutton
Mr. H. B. Wilkinson
Mr. A. C. Lineberger
Mr. D. W. Aderholdt, Ex Officio Member.

5.—(a) Under the authorization of Synod, the Board of Trustees empowered the Executive Committee of Collegiate Institute to employ a financial agent to complete campaign for $75,000 and collect subscriptions, if in their judgment it becomes necessary.

(b) At meeting of Board March 17th, the Executive Committee of Collegiate Institute reported $50,000 subscribed with an estimated value of $40,000. At May meeting the Executive Committee reported that the contract price for erection of dormitory completed was $39,614.18. The Executive Committee also reported cash in hand and in sight around $14,000.

(c) The Committee was authorized to borrow not exceeding $20,000 to finance building operation until subscriptions are collected and proceed with erection of building.

(d) Under date of September 18th, G. F. McAllister, Principal of Collegiate Institute reported the new dormitory completed at the following costs:

General contract	$34,086.00
Plumbing and heating	5,215.00
Sewerage Plant	1,100.00
Wiring (Electric)	313.00
Hardware	265.00
Cost of plans and supervision, approx.	1,600.00
Total	$42,579.00
Paid on new dormitory	$32,860.95
Paid on plans & supervision	800.00
Balance Due	8,918.05
	$42,579.00
Amount collected dormitory fund to date	$26,341.37
Amount collected on previous $150,000 campaign fund	979.69
Total collected	$27,321.06

(e) The above cost of dormitory does not include any furnishings, but building has been furnished and the cost of same has been assumed by the Sunday School and other church organizations. Holy Trinity Church of Mt. Pleasant fitted up social room at cost of $350.00.

6.—Financial report of Collegiate Institute as follows:

(a)

From Tuition, room rent and fees	$ 9,482.50
From U. L. C. Board of Education	1,666.65
Disbursements	$11,149.15
Paid on Salaries	$ 7,975.00
Paid fuel, lights and power	874.61
Paid catalogue, printing and advertising	832.04
Paid Services	832.00
General current expenses	635.50
	$11,149.15

(b) Report of Prof. McAllister, Prin., March 17th, to Board Trustees, condensed as follows:

Session opened September, 1924, with gratifying enrollment. A number of applications could not be accepted on account of lack of dormitory space. One hundred more students were enrolled than we have room on campus. Students coming from ten different states. Class enrollment as follows:

25 Seniors, 25 Juniors, 30 Sophomores, 34 Freshmen, 32 Sub-Freshmen.

The teaching staff is composed of six men who have had excellent educational advantages, and most of them previous teaching experience.

The conduct of students has in general been good. The health for most part good. The prevailing spirit gratifying.

The Senior class presented to Library a set of books—20 volumes "The Authors Digest".

Eight students definitely decided to prepare for the Ministry.

When pledges were taken at Holy Trinity Church for Orphan Home at Salem, Va., the students voluntarily subscribed $106.00.

(c) Prior to opening of session a large furnace was installed to heat the two buildings by steam, water system overhauled and other improvements made.

The expense of above was met from funds representing income from endowment, and from campaign conducted some years ago.

(d) Of the 25 in Senior Class, one dropped out on account of poor health, one on account of unsatisfactory work. The faculty recommended that such as are regular and stand successfully final examinations be granted diplomas, the others be granted certificates for units to which they are severally entitled which was approved by the Board.

7.—Report of opening session of 1925.

The new dormitory has been completed and was thrown open to the public September 8th with a goodly number of friends and visitors present. They pronounced it a splendid building in every respect. The session opened with only a few unoccupied rooms. Two new Professors were added: Maj. H. M. Corley, Prof. Chemistry; Capt. H. C. Hainer, Prof. of French and Athletic Coach.

8.—(a) The gift of classes of 1923 and 1924 of the formal entrance and steps at each side of campus. The structure is of large proportions and commanding appearance. The splendid gift will be suggestive of other timely gifts from interested friends.

(b) Our Lutheran people throughout the Synod and other friends of Collegiate Institute must have a feeling of great pride in the splendid achievements made at the Institute in the past year and certainly appreciate the forward stride and splendid work this Institution is making. Now the balance due on new dormitory should be paid and it is hoped that all subscribers to the campaign fund will meet their pledges promptly when due, and save the Institution interest on borrowed money.

(c) The Board of Trustees of Mont Amoena Seminary met May 26th, 1925. Prof. C. L. T. Fisher read his annual report as follows:

(d) First: The debt has been reduced several hundred dollars, the interest on it has been paid through the Aid Society of Holy Trinity Church.

Second: We have enrolled 114 students, classified as follows: 25 Seniors, 8 in Classical Course, 7 in English Course, 4 in Music and 6 in the Commercial Course; 22 Juniors; 26 Sophomores; 10 Freshmen; 15 sub-Freshmen; 15 in the Commercial Course and 10 specials.

Third: Health of Students. We have made the usual record of good health during the year, except a rather severe siege of the "Flu", but with no permanent injury.

Nine were graduated in the Classical Course, Seven in the English Course, Four in the Music Course, and Six in the Business Course last Spring.

(e) It is gratifying to the Board of Trustees, and all our people certainly appreciate the splendid work that is being done at the Seminary. This institution fills an important place in our Educational work of the Church. The management and general conduct of the School is excellent and deserves the patronage and hearty support of our people.

(f) The Principal, C. L. T. Fisher, in his recent report states the indebtedness of the Seminary has been reduced $800.00 in the past year through the splendid efforts of the Aid Society of Holy Trinity Church, Mt. Pleasant. This kind act is indeed greatly appreciated and shows clearly the deep interest this Aid Society has in our Educational work. The remaining indebtedness is now $3,650.00. We wonder if six or eight other Aid Societies won't volunteer to assume this debt.

(g) The enrollment for 1925-26 is 104 from several states. The general health good, deportment satisfactory.

(h) The condition of ground and buildings is generally satisfactory. The general outlook for the year encouraging.

(i) Thanks to Mrs. Flora McDonald Rippy for the railing to steps of main entrance to building. This kind act is greatly appreciated.

ACTION OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE.

9.—On December 9th, the following resolution was adopted by the Board:

(a) "Resolved that Rev. W. P. Cline, D.D., be made Professor Emeritus of Latin and Greek of Lenoir-Rhyne College, and that an honorarium of $200.00 per year during his natural life be granted him in appreciation of his services, and that the new Gymnasium be named the W. P. Cline Gymnasium in his honor."

(b) The Board referred to the Executive Committee the matter of employing a field agent. At a meeting of Executive Committee on December 6th a special committee was appointed with power to secure a financial agent and fixed his salary at $125.00 per month and traveling expenses. Mr. W. J. Boger, Jr., was employed and worked for several weeks with little success, and at a subsequent meeting it was decided that this method was unprofitable and the agent was discontinued.

10.—(a) At a meeting on March 17th, 1925, a budget was adopted providing for the expenses of next session without deficits.

(b) A committee was appointed with instructions to procure insurance on the College Building aggregating $100,000. This amount of insurance was immediately procured.

(c) The Committee on Athletic Field made final report on the construction of athletic field, the total cost being $5,422.50.

(d) The Committee on improvements on Highland Hall and Gymnasium made final report showing that cost of improvement of Highland Hall was $10,243.68 and completing Gymnasium was $12,855.96. The committee also reported that total cost of Gymnasium including dormitory for 40 to 50 students was only $31,200.01.

11.—(a) At a meeting of Board April 14th, Dr. J. C. Peery presented his resignation as President of the College. By an almost unanimous vote the resignation was not accepted. At the annual meeting of Board May 26th, the President resubmitted his resignation and insisted that it be ac-

cepted. After a great deal of regret on the part of almost every member of the Board his resignation was accepted. In the interim until President is secured Dr. P. E. Monroe was engaged to serve as acting President. A special committee was appointed to make nomination for President. A call was extended which was declined and the office still remains vacant. The committee was continued.

(b) At several meetings of the Board it became necessary to deal with certain matters pertaining to friction between members of the faculty. The Board made every effort to remove the friction and to prevent the unnecessary publicity which arose. Finally the Board for the best interest of the institution ordered that two of the chairs of the institution be declared vacant.

12.—At a meeting of Board August 28th, a special committee was appointed to secure settlement in cash or satisfactory note for all due and unpaid pledges.

13.—At last meeting of Synod the Board of Trustees was instructed to hasten the erection of new dormitory for girls. The trustees fully realize the need of the building and it was their intention to erect it during this past year, but this was impossible on account of the non-payment of pledges when due.

14.—(a) At a meeting of the Board on September 11th by motion passed, the Chairman, the Secretary of the Board, and Mr. W. K. Mauney were appointed a committee to prepare a statement for publication in the North Carolina *Lutheran* concerning the solvency of the security of loans by the College.

(b) Report of the summer school was furnished by Business Mgr. as follows:

Receipts from 511 students	$6,132.00
Disbursements	$5,625.55

By motion passed, the Treasurer was instructed to pay the summer school director, Dr. F. C. Longaker $306.45 of above profits, less his subscription of $100.00 to Appeal Fund with interest. Dr. Longaker having assumed responsibility of any deficit.

(c) The following action was taken:—That hereafter the Board assume the responsibility for the Summer School.

(d) It was ordered that the $600.00 paid by Dr. Peery in the purchase of the College car be refunded by the College to him. Dr. Peery expressed his sincere thanks to the Board.

(e) Dr. E. J. Sox was elected to the office of Dean of the College with the stipulated additional salary of $200.00.

(f) It was ordered that article "13" of the constitution providing for the installation of Professors be carried out. The newly elected Professors were installed on September 11th, by Dr. J. L. Morgan, President of Synod.

(g) The committee appointed to look after the grave of the late Mr. W. P. Hoffman reported the work done.

(h) It was ordered that every member of the Faculty be required to sign their contract with the College within thirty days after their acceptance of the position for each year.

(i) A motion was passed; that a committee of five be appointed to look after the financial interests of the College in the way of securing donations through wills and otherwise, and that this committee be required to report at every regular meeting of the Board.

A committee was appointed to nominate the above committee which reported the following:

Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.	Mr. C. A. Rudisill
Mr. J. H. C. Huitt	Mr. D. W. Aderholdt
Mr. J. V. Sutton	

The report was adopted.

15.—It might be interesting to the people throughout our Synod to have enumerated briefly some of the achievements of the College during the past six years.

The funds in cash and subscriptions to the College have been increased over $800,000. Additional lands have been secured in the amount of about 19 acres, thus providing for space for all possible developments in the future. All the old buildings have been renovated and dormitories practically refurnished. A splendid Gymnasium with Dormitory has been erected ready for use. An Athletic Field that is a credit to any college has been constructed. Considerable additions have been made to the Library and Laboratories, and many other improvements. The preparatory department has been discontinued, and our efforts have been directed to building up a strong Collegiate Institution. The enrollment has grown rapidly, last year numbering 364 students in regular session, and 511 in the summer school, a total of 875. The graduating classes are now numbering 50 or more.

The Summer School work inaugurated five years ago has fast become an important factor in the institution.

The Faculty has been greatly increased and with men of highest qualifications.

An important item in the work of the institution is the increasing appreciation of the city of Hickory and the loyal support she is giving the College.

The loyalty of the student body and splendid College spirit manifested by them is gratifying.

So much has been done at the College, but in order that the institution may continue to grow, the Trustees elected by the Synod must have the cordial and unqualified support of the Synod, both in its official capacity and in all its membership. The people throughout the Synod should realize that this is their institution and the Board of Trustees are only their agents in this great work of Christian education. We as your agents can only do such things as you make possible for us by your financial and moral support.

At the last meeting of Synod the following resolution on Church institutions was adopted:

> "That Synod urge all congregations and congregational Chairmen to see that all building and endowment pledges are promptly and fully met."

This was a resolution, but it calls for action. It is my opinion, and I believe it is the opinion of every member of the Board, that if all the Pastors of the Synod would whole-heartedly endeavor to put this resolution into effect, their efforts would be blessed to such an extent that all pledges would be paid, and the institution would enter into an era of prosperity and service that would fill them with pride. Pastors can also be of great assistance in creating an interest in our institution and in allaying unfounded criticism. If we are to serve you well we deserve and must have this kind of cooperation.

Few of our people throughout the Synod realize and appreciate the strenuous efforts of members of the Board in trying to build up and firmly establish a strong Christian College for our Southern Lutheran Church.

Members of the Board spend days and days holding meetings and members of special committees spend much time in looking after and working out the details of the necessary improvements that can be made in our institutions. Others spend many, many days and into the wee hours of night traveling over the territory of our Synod endeavoring to strengthen our institution financially. They also burn the midnight lamps in working out the needs, the policies, and how to better the conditions of our institution.

For all these things we have been bountifully compensated, with the most vile criticism and abuses from many of our socalled coworkers and Christian people.

It is time to wake up and consider seriously for a moment your duty to your College, The Child of the Church, and how little some of you are doing in moral and financial support towards the development of a great Christian College for the boys and girls of our Lutheran Church, and the boys and girls throughout this section of the country.

Build our College and give our boys and girls a Christian training, and you need not fear the development of the Church in the future. Neglect your school and the progress of the Church will be retarded.

It is to be regretted that some members of the Board are careless in attending Board meetings and show very little interest in the educational work. The Board and Synod needs the wise council and service to the fullest extent, of every member of the Board.

Before my term as a member of the Board expires, in November, I desire to offer a few recommendations as follows:

1.—That any Board member who shall be absent as many as three times from regular meetings of the Board, be declared ineligible and the Board shall have the power to terminate his or her membership and elect a new member to fill the unexpired term, except in cases of sickness or other justifiable reasons, in such cases the Board may vote to excuse the absentee.

2.—That no person be nominated on floor of Synod for membership on Board of Trustees who is not considered deeply interested in the educational work of the Synod and is believed to be willing to sacrifice his or her valuable time to render faithful service to our Educational Institutions. I further recommend the nomination of some of our Ladies for Board Members who take an active part in Church and Educational work. When they are interested they do things.

3.—I further recommend that Synod employ a full time field agent or financial secretary at a salary of not less than $3,000 a year who shall devote his full time to securing donations, assist and keep in touch with persons in arranging their wills, who are inclined to remember and help our institutions and to collect unpaid pledges, etc.

4.—That every Pastor in the Synod who is willing to give his whole-hearted support and use his influence in his congregation for the further development of our Educational Institution indicate it by a rising vote on floor of Synod.

5.—That Synod urge every Pastor to impress upon the members of his congregations the importance of paying up in full their

pledges or subscriptions to endowment and appeal. No obligations should be more binding or receive more prompt attention than our obligations to the Church. We are tenants of the Lord. Should we pay the rents due Him?

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. ADERHOLDT, Chm. of Board.

Audit Report—Lenoir-Rhyne College

Mr. D. W. Aderholdt, Chairman, Board of Trustees,
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions we have made an audit of the books and records of Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C., for the period beginning Sept. 1, 1924, and ending June 30, 1925, and herewith submit our report.

It will be noted that the form of the Exhibits and Schedules has been changed from those shown in previous reports. This change was made to bring them into conformity with those endorsed by the General Education Board with headquarters in New York City. In the main we have followed the suggestions set forth by Trevor Arnett in his book "College and University Finance", published by the General Education Board, adapting them to the conditions which exist at Lenoir-Rhyne College. Because of the valuable discussions of the financial policies and problems of Colleges and Universities contained therein, we would recommend that this book be read by the Trustees, Officers and others interested in the financial welfare of Lenoir-Rhyne College.

In this report we have set forth, first, a summary of the net income and disbursements for the ten months period covered by this audit. This is shown by Exhibit A. From this exhibit it will appear that receipts from Student Fees for the instructional departments amounted to $29,616.09; income from the permanent funds and investments totalled $20,164.27; and miscellaneous receipts from activities other than instructional, such as dining halls, dormitories, book store, athletics, etc., totalled $20,987.48. These constitute what might be called the normal income for educational purposes and total $70,767.84. The detailed information showing the receipts by departments is shown in Exhibit C.

In addition to these normal income items there was a total of $40,173.25 collected on subscriptions to the Lenoir Appeal Fund, at a Collection cost of $4,142.37, or a net income of $36,030.88 from this source. There was also $5,000.00 cash received through the retirement of Fifty Shares of Howell Mfg. Co. stock; $1,000.00

from retirement of one of the Mecklenburg County Drainage Bonds; $2,500.00 from the payment by Miss Maude Reinhardt of her note; and $2,250.00 by the liquidation of the note held against M. C. Troutman. The total net receipts from these sources during the ten months' period amounted to $46,780.88. The total income from all sources totalled $121,691.09.

In general a college expends its money for two purposes: first, expenses of operation or current expenses; and, second, for land, buildings and equipment, or capital expenses. In the case of Lenoir-Rhyne College the expenses of operation totalled $70,624.01, segregated as follows:

Instructional	$35,803.55
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	3,090.22
Miscellaneous Departmental	15,401.50
General Administrative	16,328.74
	$70,624.01

Detailed information for these expenses are shown in Exhibit D.

The capital expenses for the year, as shown by Exhibit E, were as follows:

Gymnasium Building	$14,110.09
Building Costs Other than New Gymnasium	3,577.94
Athletic Field	5,519.55
Real Estate, other than the Athletic Field	5,000.00
Additions to Equipment	1,313.90
	$29,521.48

Practically all of which was met by the collections from the Lenoir Appeal Fund. In addition $15,941.02 was applied to the reduction of notes owed by the college to banks and friends of the college, making a total of $45,462.50. The total expenses from all sources during the ten months amounted to $120,228.88.

In connection with the expenses it is interesting to note that although there was some increase in the salaries of the educational departments, all other expenses of the departments were less than for the previous year. There was also a decrease in the operation and maintenance costs of the physical plant. Administrative and general expenses were also decreased considerably. The net result for the ten months is a decrease in expenses or an increase in income sufficient to change an operating loss last year into a small operating gain.

From the above data it appears that the total income from the normal educational sources, as shown by Exhibit C, amounted to $70,767.84, while the current operating expenses, as shown in Exhibit D, totalled $70,624.01, or an excess of operating income over expenses of $143.83. Exhibit A shows that the year's gain in total current assets amounted to $1,462.21.

In Exhibit B we have set up a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the College as at June 30, 1925. It will be noted that this balance sheet is composed of four main sections: namely, Permanent Funds, Plant, Current and Contingent, the total debits and credits of which equal each other. Under the heading of Permanent Fund Assets are included the stocks, bonds, notes and mortgages receivable, and funds in the hands of Trustees, with the restrictions upon each shown on the Liability side of the Balance Sheet. The detail statement of these funds is shown in Schedules 1 and 27.

In connection with the mortgage notes, shown in Schedule 2, we wish to again call attention to the condition set forth in our report of last year that many of these notes were past due. We find that during the year a number of new notes have been given to replace those past due, but there are still many overdue. We would recommend that these overdue notes be replaced by new notes as rapidly as possible.

During the year fifty shares of Howell Mfg. Co. stock was retired at par, one $1,000.00 Mecklenburg Drainage Bond matured; the note of Maude Reinhardt for $2,500 and that of M. C. Troutman for $2,250.00 were paid, and two Carolina Cotton Mills 6% First Mortgage Bonds amounting to $1,000.00 were added, also a note of St. Andrew's Congregation for $1,950.00.

With reference to Plant Assets we have taken the values for Buildings, Grounds and equipment that were already shown on the books and carried forward by previous auditors, except where additions have been made during the past year, in which case the construction costs have been added to the asset values.

The third section of the Balance Sheet deals with current assets and liabilities. In connection with this section we verified all bank balances with the bank statements, as shown in Schedule 3. The totals of accounts receivable have been accepted as shown on the books without confirmation by correspondence. The Student Notes Receivable were verified by inspection. The totals for the amounts owed by the college upon open accounts and notes were determined from the records in the possession of the college as well as from invoices. They have not been verified by correspondence except for the notes due the First National Bank and the Consolidated Trust Co. of Hickory.

It will be noted that the current section shows an excess of current liabilities over current assets amounting to $24,727.86. This is largely due to the fact that the amount owed by the College on promissory notes still amounts to $34,396.53, although considerably reduced during the year. It will be noted, from Exhibit E, that a large proportion of the proceeds from the collection of the Lenoir Appeal subscriptions were used to increase the capital assets of the college rather than to the reduction of the notes payable account. Until these notes are taken care of the balance sheet will continue to show an excess of current liabilities over current assets. We would recommend that these notes be retired as rapidly as possible.

The fourth section of the balance sheet deals with the subscriptions to the various funds of the college which are unpaid or not yet due. Although undoubtedly a large percentage of these subscriptions will be paid ultimately, still it has been the experience of many colleges that for one cause or another many subscribers do not pay when their subscriptions come due. Consequently it is neither good financial nor accounting policy to consider such subscriptions as more than a contingent asset. Otherwise, the balance sheet would not show the true financial condition of the college. The total of $348,462.27 was determined by an audit of the individual subscriptions as shown in the Lenoir Appeal Fund subscription ledgers in the office of the college President. They have not been verified by correspondence with the individual subscribers.

In connection with the detailed information shown in Exhibits C and D, we would call attention to the comparison of this year's items with those of last year. It should be taken into consideration, however, that the figures from this report cover only a ten months' period, while those of last year were for the full twelve months. This is particularly important with the items relating to the summer school, which had only just started at the date of this report. Also in a number of cases it has not been possible to show the comparative figures because the data for last year was not segregated. These are unavoidable conditions due to the change in the form of the report and the change in the fiscal period of the college. However, there is enough comparative information to assist the trustees and officers in preparing their 1926 Budget, while next year it should prove of invaluable service to them. We have suggested certain changes in the bookkeeping to the college officers which will materially assist in securing this information rapidly and accurately.

We would also call attention to Exhibit F which shows in detail the operations of the dormitories and the dining halls. The

figures in this Exhibit do not contain the summer school transactions.

In closing we wish to express our appreciation for the cordial assistance furnished us by the college officers and faculty during the progress of our audit.

Subject to the foregoing comments, we certify that the attached balance sheet and statement of Receipts and Disbursemens correctly present the financial condition of Lenoir-Rhyne College at June 30, 1925, and the result of the operations for ten months' period preceding, respectively, and are in agreement with the books.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. NORTHRUP, C. P. A.

EXHIBIT A.

SUMMARY OF NET INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS.

	Income	*& Disbursements*
Administrative and General (Exhibit D) ...		$16,328.74
Physical Plant—Operation and Maintenance (Exhibit D)		3,090.22
Instructoral—Student Fees (Exhibits C & D)	$29,616.09	35,803.55
Income from Permanent Funds (Exhibit C) .	20,164.27	
Miscellaneous — Section — Educational (Exhibits C & D)	20,987.48	15,401.50
Lenoir Appeal Fund Collections (Exhibit E)	40,173.25	4,142.37
Buildings—other than new Gymnasium (Exhibit E)		3,577.94
Real Estate—other than Athletic field (Exhibit E)		5,000.00
Athletic Field (Exhibit E)		5,519.55
Added to Gymnasium Bldg. (Exhibit E) ...		14,110.09
Equipment (Exhibit E)		1,313.90
Reduction of Notes Payable (Exhibit E)		15,941.02
Retirement of Mecklenburg Draining Bonds (Exhibit E)	1,000.00	
Retirement of Howell Manufacturing Stock (Exhibit E)	5,000.00	
Retirement of Maude Reinhardt Note (Ex. E)	2,500.00	
Retirement of M. C. Troutman Note (Ex. E)	2,250.00	
The year's gain in Current Assets		1,462.21
	$121,691.09	121,691.09

EXHIBIT B.

BALANCE SHEET—JUNE 30, 1925.

Assets.

Permanent Fund Assets:			
Stocks and Bonds (Schedule 1)		$200,080.00	
Notes and Real Estate Mortgages Receivable (Schedule 2)		202,250.00	
Trustees' Fund Account		6,424.80	
			$408,754.80
Plant Assets:			
Buildings		$188,897.63	
Grounds		75,231.86	
Equipment		36,383.40	
Athletic Field		5,519.55	
Additions to Gymnasium Building		14,110.09	
			$320,142.53
Current Assets & Deferred Charges:			
Current Assets:			
Cash in Banks (Schedule 3)		$ 3,516.20	
Accounts Receivable (Schedule 4)		1,166.99	
Notes Receivable (Schedule 5)		3,350.35	
Inventory—Book Store	$338.75		
Inventory—Dining Halls	235.89		
		574.64	
			$ 8,608.18
Deferred Charges:			
Interest Accrued on Permanent Funds (Schedule 2)		$ 4,586.90	
Interest Accrued on Student Notes (Schedule 5)		86.81	
Interest Prepaid on Discounted Notes Payable (Schedule 8)		87.67	
Interest Accrued on Trustees' Fund Accounts		427.39	
Insurance Unexpired (Schedule 6)		382.12	
			$ 5,570.89
Excess Current Liabilities over Current Assets			24,727.86
			$ 38,906.93

Contingent Assets:

Subscriptions Receivable to Funds		$348,462.27

Liabilities.

Permanent Funds:

Funds Designated for Special Purposes:

Laura Lipe Scholarship Fund—Trustees Fund	$ 5,724.80	
Eliza Rudisill Scholarship Fund—Trustees Fund	700.00	
Sarah Minnick—Annuity Fund	500.00	
M. E. Tickle—Annuity Fund	1,250.00	
Current Expenses Fund	202,250.00	
Unrestricted Funds	198,330.00	
Total Permanent Funds		$408,754.80

Plant Funds:

In buildings, Grounds and Gen. Equipment		$320,142.53

Current Funds & Liabilities:

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable (Schedule 7)	$ 3,165.26	
Note Payable (Schedule 8)	34,396.53	
J. W. Brittain Farm Account	37.53	
Interest Accrued on Notes Payable (Schedule 8)	892.90	
Interest Accrued to City of Hickory	414.71	
		$ 38,906.93

Contingent Liabilities:

Uncollected Subscriptions Receivable to Funds		$348,462.27

EXHIBIT C.

INCOME FOR EDUCATION—JUNE 30, 1925.

Summary.

	This Year 10 Months	*Last Year 12 Months*	*Increase*	*Decrease*
Total Income	$70,767.84	$62,552.37	$ 7,765.47	$
Total Expenses	70,624.01	74,693.75		4,069.74
T'l Income or Deficit	$ 143.83	$12,141.38	$ 7,765.47	$ 4,069.74

Receipts for Education.

1. Student Fees:				
Tuition	$16,611.67	$14,094.06	$ 2,517.61	$
Laboratory	1,484.41	1,590.85		106.44
Library	1,547.69	1,367.50	180.19	
Business Department	1,747.74	1,511.57	236.17	
Piano Department	2,463.38	3,123.53		660.15
Voice Department	1,411.33	2,059.68		648.35
Violin Department	25.00	56.66		31.66
Summer Sch., '25	3,646.75	3,990.83		344.08
Sum. Sch. Normal, '25	362.69	314.55	48.14	
Saturday School	315.43	332.00		16.57
(Exhibit A)	$29,616.09	$28,441.23	$2,982.11	$1,807.25
2. Income from Permanent Funds:				
Endowment Int. Rec'd	$19,736.88	$13,054.62	$6,682.26	$
Interest from Trustees' Bond Account	427.39	Not Stated	427.39	
(Exhibit A)	$20,164.27	$13,054.62	$7,109.65	
3. Miscellaneous:				
Net receipts from dormitories (Ex. F)	$ 2,554.41	$ 6,917.93	$	$1,563.84
Net receipts from Dining Hall (Ex. F)	2,799.68			
Athletics	5,528.06	4,575.41	952.65	
Books	5,516.99	5,071.67	445.32	
Summer Sch. Board	2,199.25	1,678.95	520.30	
Sundry receipts (Schedule 9)	2,389.09	2,812.56		873.47
(Exhibit A)	$20,989.48	$20,056.52	$ 1,918.27	$2,236.31
Total Income	$70,767.84	$62,552.37	$12,010.03	$4,244.56

EXHIBIT D.

EXPENSES FOR EDUCATION—JUNE 30, 1925.

	This Year 10 Months	*Last Year 12 Months*	*Increase*	*Decrease*
Administration and General:				
1. Executive Offices:				
Administrative Salaries	$6,965.36	$ 7,985.92	$	$1,020.56
Presidents' Expense Ac.	558.95	*	558.95	

2. General:				
Advertising	711.75	740.03		28.28
Annuity Paid	40.63	120.00		79.37
General Administrative Expense	2,233.00	3,762.13		1,529.13
Labor	2,274.70	1,156.48	1,118.22	
Interest paid on Loans and Notes	2,056.92	2,203.73		146.81
Interest paid on Notes & Fund Accounts .	375.18	960.05		584.87
Notes Receiv. Charged off	25.35	*	25.35	
Miscellaneous Charges	1,086.90	1,627.80		540.90
(Exhibit A)	$16,328.74	$18,556.14	$1,702.52	$3,929.92
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant:				
1. Operation:				
Fuel	$ 1,090.62	$ 2,249.30	$	$1,158.68
Insurance	899.03	*	899.03	
2. Maintenance:				
Building Repairs & Supplies	1,045.42	3,227.23		2,181.81
Campus Improvements	55.15	*	55.15	
(Exhibit A)	$ 3,090.22	$ 5,476.53	$ 954.18	$3,340.49
Instructional:				
1. Salaries:				
Literary Salaries	$26,060.76	$23,100.58	$2,960.18	
2. Departmental Supplies & Expenses:				
Business Department .	1,681.48	1,696.07		14.59
Laboratory Department	2,542.26	2,627.63		85.37
Piano Department	2,879.18	2,896.33		17.15
Voice Department	1,372.33	1,836.62		459.29
Summer School, '25 ...	533.38	3,348.17		2,814.79
Sum. Sch. Normal, '25	420.57	511.32		90.75
Saturday School	313.50	426.00		112.41
(Exhibit A)	$35,803.55	$36,437.72	$2,960.18	$3,594.35
Miscellaneous:				
Athletics	$ 6,195.54	$ 4,918.44	$1,277.10	$
Book Store	4,956.60	4,314.58	642.92	

**Not Separated.*

Laboratory	845.17	2,315.75		1,470.58
Laundry	623.78	*	623.78	
Scholarships	2,178.00	2,598.30		420.30
Summer Sch. Board ..	602.41	1,076.29		473.88
(Exhibit A)	$15,401.50	$15,223.36	$2,542.00	$ 2,364.76
Total Expenses ...	$70,624.01	$75,693.75	$8,959.78	$13,229.52

EXHIBIT E.

NON-OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES—JUNE 30, 1925.

Lenoir Appeal Fund Collections	$40,173.25	
Less Endow. Collection Expenses (Sched. 10)	4,142.37	
Net Income from Collections		$36,030.88
Retirement of Mecklenburg Drainage Bond ..		1,000.00
Retirement of Howell Mfg. Co. Stock		5,000.00
Retirement of Maude Reinhardt Note		2,500.00
Retirement of M. C. Troutman Note		2,250.00
Total Income from sources other than End.		$46,780.88

Expenses other than Education, against which this Income was applied.

Added to Gymnasium Building	$14,110.09	
Added to Buildings other than Gymnasium ..	3,577.94	
Athletic Field	5,519.55	
Real Estate other than Athletic Field	5,000.00	
Equipment	1,313.90	
Reduction of Notes Payable	15,941.02	
		$45,462.50
Net receipts from Non-operating Sources .		$ 1,318.38
Add to Operating Gain for year (Ex. C)		143.83
The yr.'s Gain in Current Assets (Ex. A)		$ 1,462.21

EXHIBIT F.

DORMITORIES—JUNE 30, 1925.

Receipts.

Rents	$6,875.90	
Less Refunds	205.75	
Total Receipts		$ 6,670.15

**Not Separated.*

Disbursements.

Dormitory Janitors	$ 917.00		
Matron Salary, Oakview Hall	900.00		
Matron Salary Setzer Hall	360.00		
		$ 2,177.00	
Lighting	$ 549.68		
Water	399.34		
Telephone	26.60		
Coal	949.38		
Miscellaneous Expense	13.74		
		$ 1,938.74	
Total Disbursements			4,115.74
Net General Educational Income (Ex. C.)			$ 2,554.41

BOARDING DEPARTMENT.

Receipts.

Board	$26,222.55	
Less Refunds	536.07	
Total Receipts		$25,686.48

Disbursements.

Services Cooks	$3,260.00		
Waiters	1,198.00		
Purchasing Agent and Manager	800.00		
Matron Salary Highland Hall	925.00		
		$ 6,163.00	

Subsistence & Supplies.

Stores and Provisions	$15,752.80		
Supplies	399.68		
Laundry	103.84		
Water	118.00		
Ice	44.37		
Light	61.08		
Coal	244.03		
		$16,723.80	
Total Disbursements			$22,886.80
Net Gain for Educational Fund (Ex. C)			$ 2,799.68

SCHEDULE 1.

LIST OF STOCKS AND BONDS—JUNE 30, 1925.

3	Mecklenberg Drainage Bonds, Nos. 8, 9 and 10 ..	$ 3,000.00
2	Burwell-Harris Co. Stock Certificate No. 54	200.00
6	Mooresville Cotton Mills, Certificate 586	600.00
980	Howell Manufacturing Co., Certificate Nos. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 66, 67, 68, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80	98,000.00
810	Anderson Cotton Mills, Certificates 23, 24, 25, 26	81,000,00
4800	Grove River Drainage Bonds	4,800.00
100	Howell Manufacturing Co., Certificate No. 49, Pledged as collateral on Loan of $5,000.00	10,000.00
20	Anderson Cotton Mills, Certificates 27 and 28 ...	2,000.00
2	Carolina Cotton Mills, 6% First Mortgage Bonds, Nos. 89 and 90	1,000.00
1	Paul Rubber Co. Stock (Bankrupt)	100.00
10	Paul Rubber Co. Stock	100.00
	Total (Exhibit B)	$200,800.00

SCHEDULE 2.

LIST OF PERMANENT FUND SECURITIES—JUNE 30, 1925.

	Name	*Dated*	*Due*	*Amt.*	*Accr'd Int.*
Note	F. M. Speagle & J. C. Favorsom ..... (Personal Endorsement)	11-19-23	11-19-26	$ 600.00	$ .40
Note	D. L. & Dashia Hass ..... (Secured by Deed of Trust)	2-20-23	2-20-24	700.00	14.94
Note	I. A. & E. M. Moser, Trans. (E. M. Bowman) (Secured by Deed of Trust)	6- 3-19	6- 3-20	600.00	38.70
Note	R. L. & Ora Fritz ..... (Secured by Deed of Trust)	3-10-19	3-10-25	2,000.00	32.00
Note	Calvary Ch., J. M. Senter & Co., Trust. (Secured by Deed of Trust)	7-17-19	7-17-20	100.00	5.88
Note	D. L. Russell (Secured by 60 shares Dudley Shoals Common Stock)	3-18-18	3-18-19	3,000.00	51.51
Note	D. H. Russell (Secured by 60 Shares of Dudley Shoals Common Stock)	2-18-18	2-20-19	3,000.00	65.01
Note	F. C. Longaker (Sec'd by Lib'y Bonds)	7- 1-23	7- 1-24	1,500.00	45.00
Note	P. C. Setzer and Others) ..... (Secured by Deed of Trust)	12-31-19	12-31-20	10,000.00	278.80
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92

	Name	Dated	Due	Amt.	Accr'd Int.
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	Jno. J. George & M. G. Pearl (Secured by Deed of Trust)	2-13-20	2-13-30	1,000.00	18.92
Note	W. K. Mauney (Secured by 50 Shares Carlton Yarn Mills, Inc., and 80 Shares Long Shoals Cotton Mill)	2-18-25	2-18-26	5,000.00	110.00
Note	D. C. Mauney (Secured by 70 Shares Sadie Cotton Mill and 80 Shares Long Shoals Cotton Mill)	2-18-25	2-18-26	5,000.00	110.00
Note	R. L. Mauney (Secured by 80 Shares Long Shoals Cotton Mill and 55 Shares Mauney Steel Co.)	3-17-25	3-15-26	5,000.00	87.50
Note	L. A. Kiser (Secured by 145 Shares Sadie Cotton Mill Stock)	4-23-25	4-23-26	5,000.00	56.67
Note	Trustees St. Andrew's Luth. Church	9- 1-24	Demand	1,950.00	97.50
Note	K. A. Price (Sec'd by Deed of Trust)	9- 1-20	9- 1-21	3,000.00	330.00
Note	J. L. & Nora Harris (Endorsed by J. A. Long) (Secured by Deed of Trust)	11-14-19	11- 1-25	3,000.00	118.02
Note	J. E. Isenhour (Secured by Deed of Trust)	10-13-20	10-13-25	5,000.00	214.40
Note	J. L. & Nora Harris (Endorsed by J. A. Long) (Secured by Deed of Trust)	11-14-19	11- 1-25	3,000.00	118.02
Note	John J. George, M. L. Mauney, C. A. Rudisill and Karl Summers (Secured by Stocks & Deed of Trust)	10-28-20	10-28-25	105,000.00	*1,823.52
Note	St. Andrew's Church Trustees (Secured by Deed of Trust)	12-20-20	12-20-21	550.00	33.99
Note	J. T. Yoder (Sec'd by Deed of Trust)	12-20-20	12-21-21	450.00	14.28
Note	V. O. Leonard (Sec'd by Endorsement)	1- 8-21	1- 8-22	200.00	5.71
Note	R. L. & S. E. Wilson (Secured by Deed of Trust)	12-23-21	12-23-24	500.00	5.59
Note	R. L. & S. E. Wilson (Secured by Deed of Trust)	12-23-21	12-23-25	500.00	5.59
Note	R. L. & S. E. Wilson (Secured by Deed of Trust)	12-23-21	12-23-26	500.00	5.59
Note	R. L. & S. E. Wilson (Secured by Deed of Trust)	12-23-21	12-23-27	500.00	5.59
Note	M. E. Cansler (Sec'd by Endorsement)	4-12-21	4-12-22	1,700.00	73.00
Note	M. L. Lipe (Sec'd by Deed of Trust)	4-18-21	4-18-22	1,000.00	11.00
Note	H. L. Lineberger (Secured by Deed of Trust)	4-15-21	4-15-26	5,000.00	63.00
Note	Trustees St. Andrew's Church	6-23-21	6-23-21	500.00	32.40

	(Secured by Deed of Trust)				
Note	Mrs. M. M. Capps (Stock)	9-10-21	9-10-26	500.00	6.70
Note	J. I. Cline (Secured by Endorsement)	6- 2-25	6- 2-26	175.00	11.32
Note	W. J. White (Secured by Deed)	6-18-21	6-18-22	1,250.00	40.06
Note	C. F. Kyles (Secured by Endorsement)	11-10-22	Demand	325.00	16.25
Note	Jno. J. George	1- 5-21	1- 5-26	1,000.00	*100.38
	(Secured by Deed of Trust)				
Note	J. T. Isaac (Secured by Deed)	4-20-22	4-20-23	150.00	1.75
Note	J. W. Hoke (Secured by Deed)	4-27-22	4-27-23	1,500.00	15.80
Note	A. W. Lippard (Sec'd by Endorsem't)	4- 7-22	10- 7-22	500.00	5.19
Note	E. P. & J. G. Huffman	12-15-22	12-15-23	500.00	31.40
Note	D. J. Sox (Secured by Deed)	7-21-23	7-21-26	3,000.00	80.01
Note	J. Amick (Insurance Policy)	10- 1-23	10- 1-24	300.00	13.50
Note	H. F. Lipe (Secured by Deed of Trust)	1-10-24	1-10-26	1,100.00	31.35
Note	H. F. Lipe (Secured by Deed of Trust)	2-12-24	2-22-26	1,100.00	57.94
	Totals (Exhibit B)			$202,250.00	$4,586.90

*Since June 30th, 1925, and while this audit was in progress, Mr. Jno. J. George paid in a check for $780.00 to cover his past due interest.

SCHEDULE 3.

RECONCILIATION OF BANK BALANCES—JUNE 30, 1925.

General Fund:

Balance as per Bank Statement and Cash Book, First National Bank, Hickory, N. C.	$1,899.39	
Less Outstanding Checks:		
Check No. 23	86.67	
Balance as per Cash Book		$1,812.72

General Fund:

Balance as per Bank Statement, Consolidated Trust Co., Hickory, N. C.	$3,008.71	
Less Outstanding Checks:		
Check No. 581	$231.65	
739	13.50	
835	225.00	
836	150.00	
843	20.00	
851	.25	
854	1.32	
855	108.33	
856	125.00	
857	53.25	
858	4.48	
859	4.57	
860	23.00	

861	4.20		
862	6.75		
863	1.50		
864	11.00		
865	11.20		
866	2.50		
867	39.10		
868	75.26		
869	15.75		
870	13.88		
871	6.60		
872	66.22		
873	35.00		
874	33.33		
875	22.59		
Total Outstanding Checks		$1,305.23	
Balance as per Cash Book			$1,703.48
Total Cash in Banks (Exhibit B)			$3,516.20

SCHEDULE 4.

LIST OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—JUNE 30, 1925.

Name	*Amt. Due*
Beam, Lawrence	$ 21.19
Boyd, Arledge	16.89
Campbell, Pearl	46.05
Crouch, Bobbie & Vera	18.30
Deal, Mary	11.50
Dellinger, Mary	108.85
Holmesby, A. B.	106.50
Iddings, White	71.50
Miller, A. B.	8.31
Miller, H. C.	6.50
Moose, Blake	45.00
Rhyne, Ethel	70.65
Rhyne, Kennety	65.25
Roof, James F.	26.50
Rudisill, Misses A. and N.	99.51
Yoder, Grace	34.32
Hentz, E. E.	70.93
Lippard, S. G.	96.50
Pearce, Mrs. L. G.	24.32
Sherrill, L. S.	72.55

Sherrill, Horace	45.39
Halthouse, Marg.	35.35
Stauffer, J. L.	5.50
Jones, Nat.	43.25
Lynn, Nichols	5.00
Sigmon, Russell	5.00
Seagle, Louise	6.38
(Exhibit B)	$1,166.99

SCHEDULE 5.

NOTES RECEIVABLE—JUNE 30, 1925.

Date of Note	*Name*	*Date Due*	*Amt.*	*Int. Accr'd*
8-28-22	Roy B. Setzer	1- 1-23	$ 70.80	$ 3.55
4- 1-23	Jennings Moretz	Demand	124.00	5.60
4- 1-23	T. T. Hamilton	10- 1-23	50.00	2.50
5-10-24	V. G. Shuford	9-10-24	158.38	7.92
7-18-24	B. L. Rhyne	10-18-24	31.25	1.56
5-23-23	J. R. Rhyne	8-31-23	49.90	2.45
5-12-24	Mrs. E. B. Merzies	12-15-24	97.83	4.85
8-29-24	Ross Ritchie	8-29-25	100.00	5.00
8-15-24	Wm. Noah	8-15-25	46.65	2.32
9- 1-24	Floyd L. Warren	11- 1-24	24.50	1.23
9-18-24	Athletic Association Store	6- 8-25	150.00	7.12
9-18-24	Athletic Association Store	2-18-25	150.00	7.12
12- 1-24	D. Yates Heafner	Demand	144.43	5.04
1-15-25	A. T. Spurlock	2-14-25	30.25	.83
1-20-25	B. A. Moose	7-20-25	102.00	2.71
1- 1-25	W. A. Pasour	7- 1-25	84.50	2.53
1- 1-25	D. E. DeLane	1- 1-26	249.72	7.48
2- 9-25	Four. Lit. Societies	3-29-25	75.00	1.75
4- 1-25	Cecil Cauthen	8- 1-25	35.00	.67
4- 1-25	Ezra Abernathy	8- 1-25	75.00	1.13
5- 1-25	Maude B. Booth	10- 1-25	75.00	1.87
5- 1-25	R. L. & L. D. Clemmer	7-30-25	181.79	2.71
5- 1-25	Dewey E. Starnes	6-30-25	119.00	1.20
5- 1-25	H. A. & L. D. Clemmer	11- 1-25	329.95	3.30
5-15-25	T. E. Rhodes	11-15-25	75.00	.58
5-26-25	D. R. Rhyne	6-25-25	26.00	.15
5-26-25	G. R. Brown	7- 8-25	27.00	.30
6- 1-25	L. O. Hoffman	9- 1-25	150.00	.75
6- 1-25	Waldo & J. E. Stockman	12- 1-25	70.00	.35
6- 1-25	H. T. & D. P. Beam	10-15-25	69.00	.34
6- 1-25	Allen & Mike Lippard	12- 1-25	267.00	1.34

Date of Note	*Name*	*Date Due*	*Amt.*	*Int. Accr'd*
6- 1-25	A. C. Hoover	8- 1-25	51.30	.26
6- 1-25	H. H. Overcash	8- 1-25	60.10	.30
	(Exhibit B)		$3,350.35	$86.81

SCHEDULE 6.

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE—JUNE 30, 1925.

Kind	*Name of Company*	*Amt.*	*Prem.*	*Prepaid*	*Expires*
Fire—	North River Ins. Co. ..	$ 8,700	$ 103.45	$ 34.38	6-24-27
Fire—	Continental Ins. Co. ..	8,700	103.45	34.38	6-24-27
Fire—	N. B. Merc. Company .	8,700	103.45	34.38	6-24-27
Fire—	Sun Insurance Co.	8,700	103.45	34.38	6-24-27
Fire—	Norwich Union Ins. Co.	8,700	103.45	34.38	6-24-27
Fire—	Aetna Insurance Co. ..	6,500	77.30	25.77	6-24-27
Fire—	Home Insurance Co. ..	5,000	59.46	19.61	6-24-27
Fire—	N. C. Home Ins. Co. ..	5,000	59.46	19.61	6-24-27
Fire—	Hartford Fire Ins. Co.	5,000	59.46	19.61	6-24-27
Fire—	Concordia Fire Ins. Co.	5,000	59.45	3.92	9-15-25
Fire—	Geo. Wash. Fire Ins. Co.	2,000	32.50	2.71	9- 1-25
Fire—	Greensboro Fire In. Co.	2,000	32.50	2.71	9- 1-25
Fire—	R. I. Insurance Co. ...	5,000	32.50	3.35	9-15-25
Fire—	Aetna Insurance Co. ..	3,500	22.75	5.04	2- 2-26
Fire—	Agricul. Fire Ins. Co.	1,500	9.75	2.25	2- 5-26
Fire—	Nat'l Liberty Ins. Co. .	4,000	26.00	6.45	4-27-26
Fire—	Piedmont Fire Ins. Co.	2,500	16.25	3.18	4-15-26
Fire—	R. L. Insurance Co. ..	4,000	67.00	16.25	4-27-26
Fire—	Virginia Fire Ins. Co. .	500	14.38	6.38	11-14-26
Fire—	Nat'l Fire Ins. Co. ...	4,000	115.00	51.10	11-13-26
Frie—	Home Ins. Co.	1,000	28.75	4.13	1-24-27
Fire—	Dixie Fire Ins. Co. ...	1,000	18.25	16.75	4- 6-28
Fire—	Carolina Insurance Co.	500	6.50	1.40	2-20-26
	Total Ins. in Force .	$101,500			
	Total Premiums		$1,254.51		
	Total Prepaid Ins. (Ex. B)			$382.12	

SCHEDULE 7.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—JUNE 30, 1925.

Name	*Amount*
Abernathy Hardware Company	$ 38.40
The Century Company	110.90
City of Hickory	102.03
City of Hickory	1,936.44
Doubleday Page Company	11.06

Educational Publishing Co.	7.20
E. Tenn. Nut Butter Co.	32.40
Fiber Manufacturing Company	6.50
Funk & Wagnalls	11.57
Ginn & Company	40.70
Harris, H. W.	45.02
Hickory Novelty Company	80.20
Houghton Mifflin Company	6.18
Hickory Printing Company	38.75
Hickory Publishing Company	4.00
Lippincott, J. B.	69.04
The Landmark	10.50
MacMillan Company	338.70
Putnam, G. P.	10.05
Row Patterson & Company	20.22
Ben Sanborn & Company	26.20
Southern Public Utilities Co.	78.26
The Spencerian Company	2.35
Standard X-Ray Company	8.08
Teacher, N. C.	15.00
Whitener & Martin	71.04
John Wiley & Sons	40.21
Zaner Bloser Company	4.26
(Exhibit B)	$3,165.26

SCHEDULE 8.

NOTES PAYABLE—JUNE 30, 1925.

In Favor of:	*Accrued Int.*	*Int. Paid*	*Date*	*Due*	*Amount*
W. M. Miller	$ 75.00	$	6-14-24	6-14-25	$ 1,500.00
Mrs. R. O. Patterson	3.85		11-11-24	5-11-25	500.00
Mrs. J. H. Diehl	3.85		11-11-24	5-11-25	500.00
Mrs. L. M. Cromer	105.00		12-31-24	12-30-25	3,500.00
Mrs. L. M. Cromer	63.00		12- 2-24	12- 2-25	1,800.00
Mrs. L. M. Cromer	31.25		10- 4-24	4- 4-25	2,500.00
Mrs. L. M. Cromer	7.85		10- 1-24	4- 1-25	625.00
Philip D. Perce	108.53		2-17-24	2-17-25	2,170.65
Leo Bolick	50.00		5-15-24	5-15-25	1,000.00
Leo Bolick	15.75		8- 1-24	8- 1-25	300.00
Lela M. Miller	15.63		6- 1-24	6- 1-25	250.00
P. C. Setzer	25.00		4-20-24	4-20-25	500.00
P. C. Setzer	10.00		8-28-24	8-28-25	200.00
Paul Sieg & Wife	15.00		9- 1-24	9- 1-25	300.00

In Favor of:	*Accrued Int.*	*Int. Paid*	*Date*	*Due*	*Amount*
First National Bank .		14.67	5-17-25	8-16-25	2,000.00
Consolidated Trust Co.		43.00	6-18-25	9-16-25	6,000.00
First National Bank .		30.00	5-25-25	8-23-25	5,000.00
J. A. Moretz	23.00		2-12-25	2-12-26	1,000.00
J. A. Moretz, Trustee The Seaman Trust Co.	2.12		5-25-25	10- 6-25	423.00
J. S. Cromer, Trustee Eliza Rudisill					283.00
J. A. Moretz, Trustee Laura Lipe Fund ..	338.07				4,044.88
(Exhibit B)	$892.90	$87.67			$34,396.53

SCHEDULE 9.

SUNDRY RECEIPTS—JUNE 30, 1925.

	This year	*Last year*
Board of Education	$1,350.00	$1,800.00
Fuel	241.25	
Interest Received from Notes	43.57	82.74
Laundry	626.41	
Old Accounts	38.50	
Supplies	89.36	148.23
Clubs		466.44
Accrued Dividends		218.75
Miscellaneous		96.40
(Exhibit C)	$2,389.09	$2,812.56

SCHEDULE 10.

ENDOWMENT COLLECTION EXPENSES—JUNE 30, 1925

Stenographer's Wages	$ 953.34
Postage and Stationery	383.53
Auditing Lenoir Appeal Fund Records	120.96
W. J. Boger, Jr.	564.38
O. H. Pankoke	2,000.00
Printing	65.55
Sheritt's Fees	45.11
Miscellaneous	9.50
Total (Exhibit E)	$4,142.37

Synod adjourned with prayer by Dr. G. H. Cox.

Wednesday, November 11, 7:30 P.M.

The Lutheran Brotherhood had charge of the evening service. The devotional service was conducted by Hon. Bismark Capps, who also introduced the speakers for the evening.

The first speaker, Dr. A. D. R. Hancher, Superintendent of Home Missions in the Southern District of the U. L. C., gave a review of this field and its crying needs.

Rev. C. P. Harry, student worker in all institutions where Lutheran students attend school, spoke of his work.

Dr. E. G. Miller placed before the audience the plans of the Brotherhood of the U. L. C. to raise $300,000.00 to establish Andhra Christian College in India, also the plan to raise $5,000,000 in the next two years for Ministerial Pensions and Relief.

Thursday, Nov. 12, 8:45 A.M.

The devotional services were conducted by Rev. R. M. Carpenter. The roll was called and the Minutes were read and approved. Ballots were cast for the election of delegates to the next convention of the United Lutheran Church, and the following were declared elected:

DELEGATES TO THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.

A—*Principals*

Clerical	*Lay*
Rev. J. L. Morgan, D.D.	Hon. L. M. Swink
Rev. A. G. Voigt, D.D., L.L.D.	Hon. B. Capps
Rev. J. C. Dietz	Jas. D. Heilig, Esq.
Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D.	Prof. G. F. McAllister
Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D.	Mr. H. E. Isenhour
Rev. P. E. Monroe, D.D.	Mr. J. R. Smith
Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D.	Mr. John A. Kellenberger
Rev. E. J. Sox, D.D.	Mr. J. A. Moretz

B—*Alternates*

Rev. V. C. Ridenhour	Mr. W. K. Mauney
Rev. L. A. Thomas	Dr. C. E. Reitzel
Rev. A. R. Beck	Mr. D. W. Aderholt
Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D.	Hon. B. B. Miller
Rev. E. A. Shenk	Mr. Avery R. Rhyne
Rev. E. Fulenwider, D.D.	Mr. J. V. Sutton
Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.	Prof. S. J. Marion, Ph.D.
Rev. W. A. Deaton, D.D.	Mr. W. W. Koch

By unanimous vote the rules governing elections were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the vote of the Synod for the above named delegates to the United Lutheran Church, as the delegates to the next Bi-ennial Convention of The United Lutheran Synod in the South. The Secretary cast the ballot, and the delegates were declared elected.

Mr. R. C. Counts, Manager of the Lutheran Publication House at Columbia, S. C., was given the privilege of the floor. He presented the cause of Lutheran Literature, and suggested better methods of getting it into the hands of the people.

Synod adjourned for Special Order, with prayer by Rev. A. R. Beck.

Thursday, November 12, 11 A.M.

The Synod and the congregation assembled to participate in The Service.

The Service was conducted by Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.

Rev. J. D. Mauney preached the ordination sermon, using as a text Rom. 10:14.

Rev. G. H. L. Lingle, Chairman of the Examining Committee, conducted the candidates for ordination to the Secretary of Synod and the Secretary presented them to the President, who conducted the Ordination Service. The candidates ordained were E. R. Lineberger and Q. O. Lyerly.

Thursday, November 12, 2 P.M.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. J. E. Stockman.

By motion each speaker on all questions was limited to five minutes for the remainder of this session of Synod.

Report of the Executive Committee

The Executive Committee held four meetings during the year, Dec. 18, 1924, July 17, 1925, Oct. 8, 1925, and Oct. 20, 1925.

The transactions of this Committee are herewith submitted for your consideration.

1.—On Dec. 18, 1924, the officials of the Orphan Home, Salem, Va., were authorized to put on a campaign in this Synod for funds for the Home, Jan. 1, 1925, and continue the same till March 1st, if found necessary, and the President of Synod was authorized to appoint the necessary committees from Synod to cooperate with the officials of the Home to make the canvass effective.

2.—On Dec. 18, 1924, the National Lutheran Council was granted the privilege of putting on a campaign in this Synod for European Relief.

3.—On July 17, 1925, the resignation of Mr. J. H. Rheder as a member of the Board of Trustees for Theological Seminary was accepted, and the vacancy caused thereby was left open till this meeting of Synod.

4.—The following Report of Joint Committee of Synod and Brotherhood (see 1924 Minutes of Synod, page 60) was adopted:

To the Executive Committee of The United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee, acting jointly with a Committee of the Brotherhood, begs to report as follows:

(1) That the Fund to be raised shall be known as the Brotherhood Loan and Gift Fund for Home Missions of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

(2) That the purpose of the Fund shall be for the purchase of property for church purposes, or for the building of churches thereon, in new territory within the bounds of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

(3) Congregations receiving assistance from the Loan and Gift Fund shall be required to erect edifices in keeping with the plans and specifications approved by the committees on church architecture of the United Lutheran Church of America and the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

(4) That before appropriations from this Fund are made, such appropriations shall be submitted to and approved by the Executive Committee of Synod after having received the recommendation of the proper officials or committee of the Brotherhood.

(5) That the Brotherhood, through channels designated by it, shall have the right to solicit funds in all the churches within the territory of Synod and shall have the right to enter said churches of Synod for this purpose without further authorization.

(6) That all gifts or loans shall be in amounts to be designated by the Brotherhood subject to the approval of the Executive Committee of Synod.

(7) That all deeds to church property of such missions shall be executed with the usual reversionary clauses now in use by the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina for church property.

(8) That all notes and other evidences of debit, as well as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other papers securing indebitedness, shall

be made in the name of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina and endorsed by it to the proper officials of the Brotherhood.

(9) When appropriations have been approved by the proper officials or committee of the Brotherhood and by the Executive Committee of Synod, payments shall be made direct by the Treasurer of the Brotherhood to the pastor in charge of the mission congregation, or to such officer or officers as shall be designated by the congregation of the mission.

(10) That reports from the Brotherhood shall be rendered annually to the Executive Committee of Synod; that such reports shall contain a full, detailed, and accurate account of all receipts and disbursements from the Loan and Gift Fund and shall be audited annually by a certified public accountant,—copies thereof shall be given to the Executive Committees of the Brotherhood and of the Synod at least 30 days before the annual meeting of Synod.

(11) That the Brotherhood shall have the privilege of expending from the fund an amount sufficient to pay all the necessary expenses of its executive work in raising and expending this fund, —such expense to be itemized and reported to and approved by the Executive Committee of the Brotherhood.

(12) Should the Brotherhood withdraw from organic connection with the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina or fail to function as an organization for a period of two years, the ownership as well as the custody of the Loan and Gift Fund herein provided for shall revert to and become the property of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

L. M. SWINK,
REV. J. L. MORGAN, D.D.,
B. B. MILLER,
W. K. MAUNEY,
Committee of Synod.

W. K. MAUNEY,
R. W. GRAEBER,
H. E. ISENHOUR,
Committee of Brotherhood.

I, H. E. Isenhour, Secretary of the Brotherhood of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, do hereby certify that the foregoing report was duly approved by the Executive Committee of the Brotherhood in called session at St. Mark's Church, Charlotte, N. C., July 12, 1925.

H. E. ISENHOUR, (SEAL)
Secretary.

5.—A petition from St. John's congregation (Caldwell county) of the E. L. Joint Synod of Ohio asking for admission into this Synod was granted.

6.—The Report of the Committee on Stewardship and Benevolence was received as information, and the Secretary was instructed to summarise the report for Synod. (See Report of Committee on Stewardship and Benevolence.)

7.—The following budget was adopted for 1925-1926:

a—For U. L. C. Apportionment $46,903
b—For United E. L. Synod of N. C. ..$25,000

The Statistical Secretary was instructed to apportion this budget among the congregations of Synod. See Apportionment Tables.

8.—The Treasurer was authorized to pay to ministerial students the amounts recommended by the Committee on Ministerial Education.

9.—The offering on Tuesday night of Synod was donated to the Board of Ministerial Relief.

10.—The following report from the Committee on Synodical Paper was received and adopted:

Newton, N. C., Oct. 5, 1925.

The *North Carolina Lutheran* has been issued regularly each month of the Synodical year in the enlarged size and at the slightly increased price as authorized at the 1924 convention of Synod. At the close of the year 1924 the books showed the following:

Receipts

Balance brought forward Jan. 1, 1924	$ 129.55	
Subscriptions	1,183.26	
Advertising and special printing	153.75	
Total		$1,466.56

Disbursements

Printing and wrapping	$ 839.80	
Mailing and postage	34.74	
Office supplies	.60	
Traveling	3.00	
Salary of Editor	300.00	
Total		$1,178.14
Balance		$ 288.42

There has been a slight decrease in the number of subscriptions since the slight increase in the price, the number now being 3,125. The totals for this year's operations to October 5th are as follows:

Cash receipts	$1,080.35	
Disbursements	902.41	
Cash balance		$ 177.94
Uncollected		$ 180.50

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. BECK,
D. L. RAYMER,
E. FULENWIDER,
Committee.

11.—The Executive Committee recommends that Synod approve of the following:

a. The proposed amendment to Art. IX, sec. 1 of the Constitution of the U. L. C. which has been submitted to this Synod for action. (See Minutes of the Chicago Convention of the U. L. C., page 48, Sec. 2.)

The Article reads as follows:

"The officers of the United Lutheran Church in America shall be a President, Secretary, and a Treasurer, who shall be elected by ballot at each regular Convention, and shall serve until their successors are elected. The President, who shall be an ordained minister, and the Secretary shall be chosen from the delegates present."

As amended the Article will read:

"The officers of the United Lutheran Church in America shall be a President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. The President shall be an ordained minister of the Church. The officers shall be elected by ballot at each regular Convention, but shall not take office until the first day of the third month after their election."

b. A request from the United Lutheran Church (see Minutes of the Chicago Convention, page 454) that all congregational organizations, congregations, Synods of the U. L. C., make their fiscal years concurrent with the calendar year, ending Dec. 31st each year, and that all published reports and statistics be of the date of Dec. 31st of the previous year, thereby aiding the effort for uniform and accurate statistics in the U. L. C.

c. A request to the constituent Synods (see Minutes of the Chicago Convention, page 454) that they make provision for the presence of their Statistical Secretaries at future Conventions of the U. L. C., in order that they may attend the conference of the Statistical Secretaries at the time of the Convention.

d. A recommendation from the United Lutheran Church (see Minutes of the Chicago Convention, page 108) as follows:

"That the Convention recommend to the congregations through district Synods that the Pastors be urged to emphasize Stewardship during the month of November:

a. Through sermons,
b. Through the Sunday School; class instruction and discussion, and especially organized discussion groups.
c. Through young people's organizations, by pageants, playlets and study groups.
d. In the women's organizations, through the presentation of tpoic studies and discussion.
e. In the Brotherhoods (as in "d" above).
f. Through the distribution of suitable literature."

e. The Resolution passed by the U. L. C. at the Chicago Convention (see Minutes, page 161) which reads as follows:

"Resolved, That the United Lutheran Church in convention assembled urge upon all its Constituent Synods the importance of their giving fullest support to the Executive Committee of the Laymen's Movement in their continued vigorous organized efforts to accomplish the raising of the apportionment in full in each of the Synods of the United Lutheran Church for the biennium 1926 and 1927. Each Constituent Synod is further requested to take definite action on the matter at the next convention."

f. A request from the United Lutheran Church (see Minutes of Chicago Convention, page 86) as follows:

"a. That each of the Synods be requested to prepare annually a budget which shall include all payments to be made by it; and that money received for the joint budgets of Synod and the United Lutheran Church be proportionately divided between them.

b. That where any department of work of a Synod is under the supervision of one of the Boards of the United Lutheran Church and supported by it, no additional place be given on the budget of the Synod."

g. A Resolution found on page 325 of the Minutes of the Chicago Convention of the U. L. C., as follows:

"Resolved, That the Synods and the Board of Home Missions and Church Extension be urged to co-operate in securing and equipping adequate church or school buildings, or other facilities, for the better service of our Lutheran students in non-Lutheran educational centers."

h. A Resolution in regard to the Telugu Christian College (see Minutes of the Chicago Convention of the U. L. C., page 155) as follows:

"4. That to stimulate interest in foreign missions, and especially in this college, Foreign Mission Conferences shall be held at some center or centers in each synodical territory, after consultation with the President of the Synod."

12.—In regard to Field Secretary for Sunday School Work (see page 63 of 1924 Minutes of this Synod) the Executive Committee took the following action:

Inasmuch as the Synod did not sufficiently designate the amount of money necessary to finance the office of Field Secretary for Sunday Schools, and Inasmuch as the Sunday Schools are not yet organized in a way to make the work effective, Therefore, we ask the Synod for further instruction if it desires the establishing of this work.

13.—The Executive Committee recommends that the delegates to the next Convention of the U. L. C. be allowed $4.00 per day during their attendance, and that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the same.

14.—The Executive Committee recommends to Synod that the matter of Proposed Orphan Home (see Minutes of last Convention, page 100, part III) be indefinitely deferred.

15.—$1000 was appropriated to the Good Hope Mission, Hickory, N. C., to be applied on the note owed by the Mission at the bank, and the Treasurer was authorized to pay the same.

16.—The Executive Committee passed certain resolutions relative to conditions at Statesville, N. C., approving the action of the Council of St. John's E. L. Church, which resolutions were favorable to said Council.

J. C. DIETZ, Secretary.

The Report of the Committee on Executive Committee's Report was received for consideration by item.

Items I, II, III, and IV were adopted in turn.

The report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on Executive Committee's Report

The report of the Executive Committee is very full, and well prepared, and shows that the committee has been very careful and diligent in looking after the work committed to it.

We recommend:

I. That items 1, 2, 4 with sub items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12), 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 with sub items a, b, c, d with sub items a, b, c, d, e, f; e, f with sub items a and b, g, h, 13, 14 and 15 be approved.

II. That item 3 be approved and vacancy filled during this meeting of Synod.

III. That item 12 be referred to Synod for further consideration.

IV. That item 16 be received as information.

Respectfully submitted,

N. D. BODIE,
P. J. BAME,
JOHN L. MORGAN,
C. A. ISENHOUR,
G. L. HEAVNER.

The Report of the Committee on Inner Missions was received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Inner Missions

Your Committee on Inner Missions report that no matters of interest, or report of work done, has come to their attention. We feel that with the changing civic and economic conditions in our State, the time is upon us to keep in readiness this useful arm of the Church, and recommend the cause of Inner Missions to the pastors of the Synod.

E. R. McCAULEY,
E. A. SHENK.

The Report of the Committee on Letters and Petitions was received for consideration by item.

Items 1, 2, 3, and 4 were adopted in turn.

Item 5 was referred to the Mission Committee for investigation and recommendation to the Executive Committee with power to act.

Items 6 and 7 were adopted.

Item 8 was adopted by a rising vote.

The Report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on Letters and Petitions

Your Committee begs to make the following report:

Item 1.—A communication from St. John's Church, Caldwell Co., N. C., formerly belonging to the E. L. Joint Synod of Ohio, is addressed to this honorable Body, asking to be received into connection with this Synod and desiring to be placed in the Lenoir Pastorate. The congregation has a satisfactory arrangement with the Lenoir Pastorate and called Rev. P. D. Risinger. The congregation has submitted a copy of the constitution which it has adopted. While it is not the one recommended by this Synod, it is in accord with the same in its principles.

We therefore recommend that the request be granted.

Item 2.—A like petition is presented by Bethel Congregation of Brookford, near Hickory, N. C., asking to be received into this Synod. This congregation was organized by student C. K. Wise, Aug. 30, 1925, with 25 members. The constitution recommended by this Synod has been adopted.

We recommend that this petition be granted.

Item 3.—An overture from the Southern Conference of the United E. L. Synod of N. C. is addressed to this honorable Body memorializing Synod of the need of a proper and adequate building for Archives and Museum.

While this is a goal to be kept before Synod, your committee would recommend:

a—That the consideration of purchasing such property and erecting such building be deferred and that the Archives at Lenoir-Rhyne College, and such other room as may be necessary, be used for the present.

b—That a committee of five be appointed whose duty shall be to seek and secure such source material as will be valuable in the making of a true and accurate history of the North Carolina Synod, of the Tenn. Synod and of the United E. L. Synod of N. C. That the personnel of said committee be not changed, except from necessity, for a period of ten years.

c—That the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum be set aside by Synod to be used, when needed, in the purchase of such valuable historic material as may not be secured by gift.

d—That if conditions demand it, the Executive Committee of Synod employ a secretary who shall assist the President in his work, also the Committee provided for above.

Item 4.—The Jewish Mission of Baltimore petitions this Synod to designate the 18th Sunday after Trinity as the day for pre-

senting the cause of Jewish Missions to our congregations and the taking of a special offering for the same.

We recommend that this petition be granted and the 18th Sunday after Trinity be so designated.

Item 5.—Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Mt. Pleasant, N. C., presents a request for aid to the amount of $1,000.00 per annum for three years to enable said congregation to secure the services of an all-time pastor.

We recommend that if the condition of our Synodical treasury will warrant it, that this request be granted.

Item 6.—Revs. M. J. Klutz and B. S. Brown, D.D., ask to be excused from attendance upon this meeting of Synod on account of sickness.

We recommend that they be excused.

Item 7.—The Laymen's Meeting held in connection with the 122nd convention of the United E. L. Synod of N. C. presents the following,

> We, the Lay Delegates of the 122nd Convention of the E. L. Synod of N. C., seeing the large number of pastorates not represented by a lay delegate and realizing the handicap this is to the consummation of the plans of Synod, beg to petition as follows:
>
> 1st. That the Synod request the Brotherhood to circularize the congregations of Synod during the next year calling their attention to the importance of all the Lay delegates attending the entire sessions of Synod and also the Conferences, so that they may the more intelligently assist in carrying out the work of the Church.
>
> 2nd. That Pastors be urged to do all in their power to impress the importance of this matter upon the hearts of all our people.
>
> 3rd. That all congregations be urged to elect their lay delegates at least one month before the meeting of Synod and to serve for at least one year.

We recommend that this be granted.

Item 8.—St. John's Lutheran Church, Salisbury, N. C., presents an invitation to this Synod to hold its next annual convention with them.

We recommend that this invitation be accepted.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. BOGER,
E. C. COOPER,
B. S. BROWN, JR.,
B. CAPPS,
D. B. CASTOR.

The Report of the Committee on Nominations was received for consideration by item, and Synod proceeded to elections.

A motion was unanimously passed that the rules governing elections be suspended, and that the Secretary cast the ballot of Synod for the election of the members of the Executive Committee nominated by the committee. The ballot was cast, and the following were declared elected:

For the Executive Committee:—Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D., Rev. B. S. Brown, Jr., Rev. J. D. Mauney, Hon. L. M. Swink, Prof. S. J. Marion, Ph.D., Hon. B. Capps.

Under similar motions and with the same procedure, the Secretary cast the ballots of the Synod for the following members of Committees and Boards, as named according to the nominations of the committee, and were declared elected:

For Mission Committee:—Rev. A. M. Huffman, Rev. H. P. Wyrick, Hon. B. B. Miller, and Mr. Avery R. Rhyne.

For Committee on Ministerial Education:—Rev. F. B. Lingle, Rev. C. E. Ridenhour, Mr. J. L. Fisher, and Mr. Luther Grimes.

For Board of Trustees for Theological Seminary:—Rev. E. C. Cooper, Rev. E. Fulenwider,. D.D., Rev. R. L. Fritz, D.D., Rev. B. A. Barringer, Hon. D. L. Raymer, and Mr. O. B. Carpenter.

For Board of Trustees for the Orphan Home:—Rev. E. A. Shenk.

For Board of Trustees for the Lowman Home:—Rev. P. E. Monroe, D.D., and Mr. S. A. Mauney.

For Board of Trustees for Disabled Ministers' Fund:—Rev. C. A. Brown and Mr. M. H. Kuhn.

Forasmuch as there were nominations by the committee and from the floor of Synod for members of the Board of Trustees for Educational Institutions, for the Board of Trustees for Lenoir-Rhyne College, for the Board of Trustees for North Carolina College, for the Board of Trustees for Mont Amoena Seminary, and for Archivist, the elections for members of these boards were by regular ballot. The ballots were cast, and the following were declared elected:

For Board of Trustees for Educational Institutions:—Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D., Maj. A. L. Bulwinkle, Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. Hunter Mauney, and Mr. W. B. Rhyne—terms expiring in 1928.
Rev. R. M. Carpenter, term expiring in 1927 (Rev. P. J. Bame, resigned).

For Board of Trustees for Lenoir-Rhyne College:—Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D., Maj. A. L. Bulwinkle, Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. Hunter Mauney, Mr. W. B. Rhyne, and Rev. R. M. Carpenter.

For Board of Trustees for North Carolina College:—Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D., Maj. A. L. Bulwinkle, Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. Hunter Mauney, Mr. W. B. Rhyne, and Rev. R. M. Carpenter.

For Board of Trustees for Mont Amoena Seminary:—Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D., Maj. A. L. Bulwinkle, Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. Hunter Mauney, Mr. W. B. Rhyne, and Rev. R. M. Carpenter.

For Archivist:—Rev. G. H. C. Park.

The Report of the Committee on Publicity was received and adopted.

Report of Committee on Publicity

We, your Committee on Publicity, beg leave to report that the following morning, daily papers have received and published from 400 to 800 words daily on the convention: Wilmington *Star*, Raleigh *News and Observer*, Greensboro *Daily News*, Winston *Journal*, Charlotte *Observer*, and the Asheville *Citizen*.

2.—That numbers of afternoon papers have copied Synodical News from the morning papers.

3.—That the Hickory *Daily Record* has published from 1,000 to 1,500 words daily.

Recommendation.

We recommend that the expenses of the publicity agent be paid by Synod.

B. A. BARRINGER.

The Report of the Board of Trustees for Disabled Ministers' Fund was received and adopted.

Report of Board of Trustees for Disabled Ministers' Fund

The Board of Ministerial Pensions and Relief makes the following report which is practically the same as that of last year:

There are on the pension list of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina six ministers, twenty-three widows and three children who are receiving this year $7,000.00, including $480.00 in special relief.

Since the amount of money available for the Board from the budget of the United Lutheran Church in America is not sufficient to care for her dependent ministers, widows and children, the aforesaid board is asking for special offerings and individual gifts from congregations, Sunday Schools and individuals.

Your Board recommends the following:

1.—That this cause be presented by all of our pastors sometime during the Christmas season and that an earnest appeal be made in every church or Sunday school for a liberal offering for Ministerial Pension and Relief and be sent in as a "special".

2.—That an offering be gathered at the Ordination Services for Ministerial Pensions and Relief.

3.—That an offering be gathered at all installation services of pastors for the same object, and be sent in by the congregation as a "Special" for Ministerial Pension and Relief.

4.—That the pastors of the Synod, in preparation for the campaign for $5,000,000 in 1927-1928 present or have presented once each year in each of their congregations the cause of Ministerial Pension and Relief in order that the way be prepared by giving the people an intimate knowledge of the work.

5.—That lists of probable givers be furnished the Board of Ministerial Pension and Relief of the U. L. C. A. by pastors and interested laymen of the Synod.

REV. C. A. BROWN,
REV. C. P. FISHER,
REV. C. A. LINN.

The Report of the Fraternal Delegate to the South Carolina Synod was adopted.

Report of Fraternal Delegate

Inasmuch as the South Carolina Synod has not been in session since the last meeting of this Synod, your fraternal delegate to the South Carolina Synod has nothing to report.

JOHN L. MORGAN.

The Report of the Committee to Nominate Fraternal Delegates was adopted.

Report of Committee to Nominate Fraternal Delegates

We, your committee to nominate fraternal delegates to sister synods, beg leave to submit the following:

To the South Carolina Evangelical Lutheran Synod:—Rev. F. B. Lingle.

To the Virginia Evangelical Lutheran Synod:—Rev. R. M. Carpenter.

REV. C. E. RIDENHOUR,
REV. B. J. WESSINGER,
MR. W. D. RITCHIE.

The Report of the Committee on Minutes and Unfinished Business was received for consideration by item.

I—Item 1, see item 12 of the Executive Committee's Report.
Item 2, yes, in part.
Item 3, yes.
II—Committee appointed, survey not made.
III—Yes.
IV—Yes.
V—No, committee continued.
VI—Yes.
VII—Yes.
VIII—By motion Synod adopted the proposed amendment.

The Report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on Minutes and Unfinished Business

We, your committee on Minutes and Unfinished Business, submit the following report:

I. Page 63, Item 1. The Executive Committee of Synod was authorized to employ a field secretary for Sunday School work —provide the salary and define his duties.

Has this been done?

Item 2. That the conferences present the work of the Sunday School in their meetings within two years.

Is this being done?

Item 3. That a Sunday School Organization be formed in the Synod for the advancement of our Sunday School work.

Has this organization been made?

II. Page 103. A motion was made and adopted that a committee to be known as a Finance Committee be appointed to make a general survey of the financial condition of the Church, etc.

Has this been done?

III. Page 105. Under the report of the Mission Committee in Item 4 a recommendation was made in regard to the division of the Watauga Mission.

Has this been done?

IV. Page 115. In Item 6 it was recommended that the Virginia Synod be asked to supply with services the congregation of Beth Eden within her bounds.

Has this been done?

V. Page 123. The marking of the grave of Rev. Adolph Nussman at St. John's Lutheran Church, Cabarrus County, N. C., and also the grave of Rev. John G. Arndt, at Lincolnton, N. C. was carried over to the present year by the same committee.

Has this committee performed its duties?

VI. Page 124. Resolutions were adopted asking that the committees on church institutions and president's report meet the day before the opening of Synod so as to be ready to report early in the order of business of Synod.

Was this done?

VII. Page 128. To present cause of Gospel ministry at:

a. *Lenoir-Rhyne College*—Rev. John L. Morgan.

b. *Collegiate Institute*—Rev. J. E. Stockman.

To present cause of ministry of mercy at:

a. *Lenoir-Rhyne College*—Rev. J. L. Yost.

b. *Mont Amoena Seminary*—Rev. B. J. Wessinger.

Have these brethren performed their duty?

VIII. The attention of Synod is called to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of Synod, laid before Synod at its previous convention (See Minutes of 1924, pp. 73, 74).

We recommend the adoption of this amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. G. W. McCLANAHAN,
REV. E. K. COUNTS,
MR. J. ROM SMITH.

The Report of the Committee on Absentees and Excuses was received and adopted.

A motion was passed that special prayer be offered by the Synod for Rev. B. S. Brown, D.D., in his illness, and that the Secretary convey to him the greetings of Synod, and her prayers for his restoration to health. Rev. C. O. Lippard led the Synod in prayer.

Report of Committee on Absentees and Excuses

We, your committee on Absentees and Excuses, submit the following report:

1.—Rev. B. S. Brown, D.D., has asked to be excused from attending this convention of Synod because of illness.

We recommend that he be excused, and that the members of Synod remember him in their prayers.

2.—Rev. M. L. Stirewalt, D.D., and Rev. J. B. Moose, Ph.D., have asked to be excused from attending this convention of Synod because of distance and duties at the Seminary.

We recommend that they be excused.

3.—Rev. Y. Von A. Riser has asked to be excused from attending this convention of Synod because he is teaching in a school that requires his presence every day.

We recommend that he be excused.

4.—Rev. A. G. Voigt, D.D., Rev. M. L. Kester, and Mr. S. A. Wolf have asked to be excused from attending the last session of this Synodical Convention, because of pressing duties at home.

We recommend that they be excused.

Respectfully submitted,

F. B. LINGLE, Chairman,
W. A. CRAUN.

The Report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted.

Report of Committee on Resolutions

We, your committee on Resolutions, beg leave to submit the following report:

Be it therefore resolved,

First, That Synod pay the expenses of the committee on Publicity, and that Synod express its appreciation to the Rev. B. A. Barringer for his untiring efforts in giving such thorough publicity of our Church through numerous papers of the State.

Second, That thanks be expressed by Synod to the Hickory *Daily Record,* and other leading papers of the State for space given in their publications in presenting the business of the Synod to the public.

Third, That the Synod express its thanks to Lenoir-Rhyne College for the services rendered by its stenographer, through the person, Miss Claudia Yount.

Fourth, That Synod also express its appreciation to Lenoir-Rhyne College, the Lutheran churches and friends of Hickory,

and community for the bountiful dinner served to the members of Synod at the college on Thursday.

Fifth, That Synod express its thanks and appreciation to the pastor, members and friends of Holy Trinity and St. Andrew's congregation for their kind and hospitable entertainment during the meetings of Synod.

Sixth, That Synod also express its appreciation to the choir of Holy Trinity congregation for the most excellent music rendered during the services of Synod.

Seventh, That resolutions Fifth and Sixth be read to the congregations at Holy Trinity and St. Andrew's at their first Sunday morning service.

Respectfully submitted,
M. L. PENCE,
F. M. SPEAGLE,
W. G. ROBINSON.

The Resolutions of the Foreign Mission Crisis offered by Dr. J. F. Crigler was received for consideration by item.

Items 1 and 2 were adopted in turn.

Item 3 was referred to the Executive Committee with power to act.

The resolutions were adopted as a whole.

Resolutions on Foreign Mission Crisis

Whereas, Our Foreign Missions are passing through a grave financial crisis, and

Whereas, Unless there is immediate relief they must sustain great loss,

Be it resolved:

1.—That the congregations of this Synod that have not met their apportionment be asked to make an earnest effort to do so as soon as possible.

2.—That the Sunday Schools and other organizations be requested to take a special offering for this cause on the First Sunday in Epiphany 1926.

3.—That $5,000.00 be given out of the surplus in the Synodical Treasury in answer to this cry of need, and that the Secretary be instructed to wire the Foreign Board of this action.

By motion the time of the next convention of Synod was left to the Executive Committee.

The following Committees were appointed by the President: (See page 141).

The Minutes were read and approved.

The 122nd Convention of the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina was closed by the President with the use of the Order for the Closing of Synods.

J. L. MORGAN, President,
J. C. DIETZ, Secretary.

Minutes of the Ministerial Session

Tuesday November 10, 1925, 12:30 P.M.

The Ministerial Session was called to order by the President.

Prayer was offered by Rev. L. P. Boland.

The Report of the Examining Committee was received and considered by item.

Part I was adopted.

Part II, 1 and 2 were adopted in turn.

The report was adopted as a whole.

Report of Examining Committee

Your Committee on Examinations would submit the following report:

Part I—Rev. P. C. Sigmon and Rev. Prof. H. M. Snyder, having accepted calls to work in this Synod, offered before our committee for conference and presented letters of transfer from the South Carolina Synod and the Kansas Synod, respectively, and applied for admission into this Synod.

We recommend that they be received into the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina.

Part II—Messrs. E. R. Lineberger and Q. O. Lyerly, having completed the course of study in our Seminary at Columbia, S. C., and having received calls to parishes in this Synod, and accepted same subject to their ordinations, and having applied in regular way for ordination; your committee after an examination, feels satisfied with their literary attainments, personal piety, and spiritual intentions, we would recommend that—

1st—That Mr. E. R. Lineberger be ordained;
2nd—That Mr. Q. O. Lyerly be ordained.

Respectfully submitted,

G. H. L. LINGLE,
C. A. BROWN,
A. R. BECK,
P. D. RISINGER,
V. C. RIDENHOUR,
J. D. MAUNEY.

By motion the following was made the recommendation of the Ministerial Session to Synod:

The Ministerial Session recommends to Synod:

1.—The reception into Synod of the following brethren who come by letters of transfer from other Synods, Rev. Prof. H. M.

Snyder, and Rev. P. C. Sigmon;

2.—The ordination of Messrs. E. R. Lineberger and Q. O. Lyerly at the time and place appointed by Synod.

Session adjourned subject to call of the President.

J. C. DIETZ, Secretary.

Calendar of Boards

1.—*Board of Trustees for Educational Institutions.*

Terms expiring 1926

Rev. G. H. L. Lingle
Rev. L. A. Thomas
Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D.
Mr. J. H. C. Huitt
Mr. C. A. Rudisill
Mr. J. V. Sutton
Mr. H. B. Wilkinson

Terms expiring 1927

Rev. N. D. Bodie
Rev. J. C. Dietz
Rev. R. M. Carpenter
Mr. W. K. Mauney
Mr. John Kellenberger
Mr. A. C. Lineberger, Jr.
Mr. J. A. Moretz

Terms expiring 1928

Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D.
Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D.
Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D.
Maj. A. L. Bulwinkle
Hon. L. M. Swink
Mr. Hunter Mauney
Mr. W. B. Rhyne

The personnel and term of office of the Boards for Lenoir-Rhyne College, North Carolina College, and Mont Amoena Seminary, are the same as that for Educational Institutions.

2.—*Board of Trustees for Theological Seminary.*

Rev. E. C. Cooper
Rev. E. Fullenwider, D.D.
Rev. R. L. Fritz, D.D.
Rev. B. A. Barringer
Hon. D. L. Raymer
Mr. O. B. Carpenter

3.—*Board of Trustees for Orphan Home.*

Term expiring December 31, 1926

Mr. D. A. Yoder

Terms expiring December 31, 1927

Rev. G. H. C. Park
Rev. J. L. Yost
Mr. W. F. Lopp
Mr. H. A. Rhyne

Term expiring December 31, 1928
Mr. W. H. Beckerdite

Term expiring December 31, 1929
Rev. E. A. Shenk

4.—*Board of Trustees for Lowman Home.*

Rev. P. E. Monroe, D.D. Mr. S. A. Mauney

5.—*Board of Trustees for Disabled Ministers' Fund.*

Terms expiring 1926

Rev. C. P. Fisher Mr. P. M. Barger

Term expiring 1927
Rev. C. A. Linn

Terms expiring 1928

Rev. C. A. Brown Mr. M. H. Kuhn

Standing Committees

1.—*Examining Committee*:—Rev. C. A. Brown, Rev. A. R. Beck, (1926); Rev. P. D. Risinger, Rev. V. C. Ridenhour, (1927); Rev. J. F. Crigler, D.D., Rev. J. A. Yount, (1928).

2.—*Auditing Committee*:—Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. J. M. Moser, Rev. E. Fullenwider, D.D.

3.—*On Church Institutions and Education*:—Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D., Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., Rev. G. H. L. Lingle, Mr. W. L. Dixon, Mr. W. E. Kuhn.

4.—*On Summer School*:—Rev. L. A. Thomas, Rev. G. H. C. Park, Rev. C. N. Yount, Mr. D. A. Jenkins, Mr. J. P. Burns.

5.—*On Church Architecture*:—Rev. F. L. Conrad, Rev. E. H. Kohn, Ph.D., Mr. A. A. Rhyne.

6.—*On Lutheran Literature*:—Rev. C. O. Lippard, Rev. J. L. Thornburg, Rev. H. A. Trexler, Mr. Geo. H. Page, Mr. J. C. Cline.

7.—*On Congregational Constitutions*:—Rev. J. S. Wessinger, Rev. L. P. Boland, Rev. R. T. Troutman, Mr. Ralph S. Karriker, Mr. Herman Payne.

8.—*On Brotherhoods*:—Rev. A. M. Huffman, Rev. V. C. Ridenhour, Mr. H. E. Isenhour, Mr. A. P. Rhyne, Mr. M. L. Aderholdt.

9.—*On Women's Work*:—Rev. C. A. Brown, Rev. E. F. K. Roof, Mr. B. H. Lyerly.

10.—*On Young People's Work*:—Rev. E. C. Cooper, Rev. W. G. Cobb, Dr. C. E. Reitzel.

11.—*On Boy's Work*:—Rev. S. W. Rhyne, Rev. M. L. Kester, Rev. P. L. Miller, Mr. W. W. Koch, Prof. K. B. Patterson.

12.—*On Sunday School Work*:—Rev. H. P. Wyrick, Rev. E. A. Shenk, Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D., Rev. P. A. Lentz, Prof. G. F. McAllister.

13.—*On Inner Missions*:—Rev. J. D. Mauney, Rev. N. D. Yount, Rev. G. O. Ritchie.

14.—*On Publicity*:—Rev. B. A. Barringer, Rev. D. I. Offman, Mr. C. W. Barrier.

15.—*On Necrology*:—Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D.

16.—*On Nominations*:—Rev. P. J. Bame, Rev. L. D. Miller, Rev. N. D. Bodie, Rev. A. R. Beck, Hon. B. B. Miller, Mr. Glenn Troutman, Mr. D. J. Boger.

17.—*Assembly Grounds Representative*:—Hon. L. M. Swink.

18.—*On Stewardship and Benevolence*:—Hon. B. Capps, Mr. Jas. A. Howard, Hon. A. L. Starr, Mr. Waldo Beck.

19.—*Finance Committee*:—Mr. J. L. Fisher, Hon. B. Capps, Prof. G. F. McAllister.

20.—*On State University Work*:—Rev. C. B. Miller, Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. W. K. Mauney.

21.—*On Historical Work*:—Rev. C. A. Linn, Rev. D. I. Offman, Rev. P. J. Bame, Rev. G. H. Cox, D.D., Prof. W. T. Whitsett, Ph.D.

22.—*To Present Cause of Gospel Ministry at*:—

a.—Lenoir-Rhyne College—Rev. E. R. McCauley, D.D.

b.—Collegiate Institute—Rev. C. P. Fisher.

23.—*To Present Cause of Ministry of Mercy at*:—

a.—Lenoir-Rhyne College—Rev. J. D. Kinard, D.D.

b.—Mont Amoena Seminary—Rev. M. J. Kluttz.

Special Committees

1.—*On President's Report*:—Rev. W. A. Deaton, D.D., Rev. C. A. Linn, Rev. J. L. Yost, Hon. L. M. Swink, Mr. D. E. Sigmon.

2.—*On Executive Committee's Report*:—Rev. N. D. Bodie, Rev. P. J. Bame, Rev. John L. Morgan, Mr. C. A. Isenhour, Mr. G. L. Heavner.

3.—*On Letters and Petitions*:—Rev. W. J. Boger, D.D., Rev. B. S. Brown, Jr., Rev. E. C. Cooper, Hon. B. Capps, Mr. D. B. Castor.

4.—*On State of the Church*:—Rev. G. H. Cooper, Rev. R. B. Sigmon, Rev. R. M. Carpenter, Mr. B. F. Morgan, Mr. J. F. Moretz.

5.—*On Minutes and Unfinished Business*:—Rev. G. W. McClanahan, Rev. E. K. Counts, Mr. J. Rom Smith.

6.—*On Credentials*:—Rev. J. E. Stockman, Rev. C. R. Pless, Rev. C. K. Rhodes, Mr. J. E. Aderholdt, Mr. A. C. Lohr.

7.—*On Absentees and Excuses*:—Rev. F. B. Lingle, Rev. W. A. Craun, Mr. L. C. Christman.

8.—*On Resolutions*:—Rev. M. L. Pence, Rev. F. M. Speagle, Mr. Guy Robinson.

9.—*Steering Committee*:—Rev. S. W. Hahn, Rev. P. E. Monroe, D.D., Mr. J. D. Barrier.

10.—*Tellers*:—Rev. B. E. Petrea, Rev. C. R. Patterson, Rev. M. L. Ridenhour, Mr. Mc. L. Ritchie, Mr. H. L. Arndt.

11.—*To Nominate Fraternal Delegates*:—Rev. C. E. Ridenhour, Rev. B. J. Wessinger, Mr. W. D. Ritchie.

Report of Committee on Stewardship and Benevolence

To the United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Stewardship and Benevolence, supplementing the report shown on page 76 of the Minutes of the One Hundred and Twenty-first Annual Convention, submits the following:

That about the first of January, 1925, your committee sent the several pastors of the Synod report blanks, which when properly filled out and returned would furnish information as to the result of the Every Member Canvass conducted about the Thanksgiving season in 1924 for the local expenses and Synodical Benevolences of the respective congregations for the year 1925. The percentage of the membership of the congregation contributing was requested as well as the amount contributed to local expenses and Benevolence. A stamped envelope, addressed to the Chairman of your Committee, was enclosed for the return of the report. Approximately fifty per cent. of the congregations made the reports, furnishing the information desired.

A summarized statement of the result of the canvass as shown by the reports received, follows, to wit:

1.—50% of the congregations reported back to the Committee as requested.

2.—Of the congregations reporting, 89% of the membership made pledges for Local Expenses, 68% made pledges for Benevolence.

3.—The total amount pledged for Local Expense $105,742.37
The total amount pledged for Benevolence 33,706.63

From the report it further appears that a large majority of the congregations use the Duplex Envelope. However, quite a number of the congregations use the Simplex Envelope and include the Synodical Apportionment for Benevolence in the Congregational Budget.

It is noted that the Greensboro Congregation did not make the canvass in the usual way but for some weeks before the canvass day advertised that the committee would be at the church and every member was expected to go to the church and sign his pledge card. This plan worked successfully at Greensboro.

Respectfully submitted,

B. B. MILLER, Chairman.

Apportionment for 1926

Pastorates	*Congregations*	*Member-ship*	*N.C.S.*	*U.L.C.*	*Totals*
Albemarle	First Church	265	$ 487	$ 895	$ 1,382
Alexander	Friendship	155	137	252	389
	Shiloh	79	69	126	195
	St. John's	66	62	114	176
	St. Mark's	4	3	7	10
Augsburg	Augsburg	200	343	690	1,033
Bethel	St. Paul's	355	344	626	970
	Bethel	152	158	288	446
	Reformation	10	12	25	37
Burlington	Macedonia	205	312	575	887
Burke	Calvary	45	60	112	172
	Mt Hebron	87	106	190	296
Charlotte	Holy Trinity	92	147	272	419
Chapel	Lutheran Chapel	156	225	420	645
Cherryville	St. John's	260	400	705	1,105
China Grove	Grace	90	143	277	420
	Prosperity	166	159	298	457
Christiana	Christiana	149	158	298	456
Claremont	Mt. Calvary	125	130	262	392
	St. Luke's	75	73	130	203
	Salem	38	40	75	115
Concord	Calvary	151	160	293	453
	St. Andrew's	144	155	284	439
Crouse	St. Paul's	66	62	115	177
	Bethpage	222	210	387	597
	Bethel	111	100	193	293
	St. Mark's	91	87	157	244
Dallas	Holy Communion	198	225	420	645
	Christ Church	137	134	243	377
	Bethel	18	14	25	39
Daniels	Daniels	213	193	376	569
	Grace	180	160	312	472
Davidson	St. Luke's	180	135	310	445
	Pilgrim	79	118	215	333
Durham	St. Paul's	32	30	56	86
East Hickory	St. Stephen's	160	175	320	495
	Mt. Olive	160	175	320	495
Enochville	St. Enoch	265	262	457	719
	Trinity	92	100	183	283
Faith	Faith	279	290	531	821
	Wittenberg	68	63	114	177
Forsyth	Nazareth	55	50	92	142
	Shiloh	70	60	110	170
	Bethany	16	10	18	28
Friedens	Friedens	182	185	337	522
	Peace	75	60	107	167
	Sharon	55	82	151	233
Gastonia	Holy Trinity	2264	344	722	1,066
Good Hope	Good Hope	102	60	123	183
Granite Falls	Philadelphia	99	99	183	282
	St. John's	26	25	246	71
	St. Matthew's	41	32	58	90
Greensboro	First Church	180	266	560	826
Guilford	Lows	202	172	317	489
	Cobles	135	125	225	350
	St. Paul's	85	75	143	218
	Mt. Pleasant	32	27	43	70
Hardin	St. Paul's	133	146	265	411
	Philadelphia	87	75	155	230
	Antioch	116	109	195	304
Haven	Haven	301	350	655	1,005
Hendersonville	Grace	36	40	80	120
High Point	Emmanuel's	115	254	462	716
Holly Grove	Holly Grove	130	125	229	354
	New Jerusalem	39	35	66	101

Pastorates	*Congregations*	*Member-ship*	*N.C.S.*	*U.L.C.*	*Totals*
Holly Grove	Becks	100	92	170	262
	Emmanuel's	40	36	66	102
	Lebanon	20	15	28	43
Hickory	Holy Trinity	335	519	925	1,444
Iredell	Mt. Hermon	112	93	177	270
	Sharon	74	67	113	180
Kannapolis	Kimball Memorial	318	333	609	939
Kings Mountain	St. Matthew's	215	386	716	1,102
	St. Luke's	27	25	47	72
Landis	Landis	179	200	365	565
	Concordia	240	203	370	573
Lebanon	Lebanon	80	60	115	175
	St. Matthew's	18	15	24	39
	Providence	8	8	12	20
	Amity	51	45	80	125
Lenoir	St. Stephen's	83	104	197	301
	St. John's	20	35	60	95
Lexington	First Church	179	250	458	708
Lincolnton	Emmanuel's	310	475	870	1,345
	St. Luke's	18	20	30	50
Lutheran Chapel	Lutheran Chapel	356	390	630	1,020
	Center Grove	175	178	320	498
Maiden	St. Martin's	124	125	268	393
	Salem	69	75	137	212
	Luther's Chapel	30	31	50	81
Mooresville	St. Mark's	146	231	415	646
Monroe	St. Luke's	55	63	115	178
	Morning Star	25	31	50	81
Mt. Holly	Good Shepherd	100	218	340	558
	Holy Comforter	30	25	46	71
Mt. Pleasant	Holy Trinity	192	206	377	583
	Mt. Gilead	101	94	175	269
New Bethel	New Bethel	97	87	160	247
	Mt. Zion	91	87	155	242
	Luther's	60	57	103	160
Newton	Beth Eden	182	203	373	576
	St. Timothy	96	97	178	275
Organ	Organ	356	340	620	960
	Ebenezer	151	156	275	431
Raleigh	Holy Trinity	90	106	195	301
Randolph	Grace	39	50	80	140
	Melanchthon	43	45	81	126
	Richland	28	23	40	63
Rockwell	St. James'	193	183	333	516
	Emmanuel's	131	125	232	357
Rocky Mount	Trinity	28	37	70	107
Rowan	Mt. Moriah	195	200	355	555
	St. Mark's	97	88	161	249
Salem	Salem	238	228	412	640
Shelby	Ascension	25	20	37	57
	Grace	77	68	124	192
Spencer	Calvary	115	150	280	430
	Christ Church	150	185	300	485
Statesville	St. John's	168	250	458	708
St. Andrew's	St. Andrew's	341	452	828	1,380
St. James', Concord	St. James'	401	540	1,079	1,619
St. James', Newton	St. James'	199	192	348	540
	St. Paul's	178	150	275	425
	Ebenezer	31	30	55	85
St. John's, Salisbury	St. John's	925	1,190	2,175	3,365
St. John's, Cabarrus	St. John's	303	290	527	817
St. Luke's	St. Luke's	180	180	326	506
St. Mark's	St. Mark's	587	900	1,629	2,529
St. Mark's, C. G.	St. Mark's	380	425	778	1,203
St. Martin's	St. Martin's, Stanley	144	140	256	396
	Macedonia	4	4	8	12
	St. Martin's, Cab.	39	56	100	156

Pastorates	*Congregations*	*Member-ship*	*N.C.S.*	*U.L.C.*	*Totals*
St. Matthew's	St. Matthew's	333	280	510	790
	St. Peter's	232	218	393	611
St. Paul's, Wilmington	St. Paul's	485	800	1,460	2,260
St. Stephen's	St. Stephen's	169	160	293	453
	Mt. Olive	170	160	293	453
Thomasville	Grace	80	90	164	254
Trinity	Trinity	433	317	580	897
	Sardis	118	88	162	250
	Cedar Grove	60	52	105	157
Troutman	Holy Trinity	287	279	509	788
	St. Paul's	48	37	66	103
Union	Union	306	294	530	824
Watauga	Mt. Pleasant	43	45	72	117
	Old Mt. Pleasant	54	47	87	134
	Mt. Zion	44	28	53	81
	Holy Trinity	12	17	36	53
	Holy Communion	85	40	68	108
	St. Mark's	36	15	24	39
	Grace	24	15	24	39
Wilmington	St. Matthew's	94	115	208	323
West Hickory	Bethany	200	185	323	508
Zion	Zion	184	175	320	495
	New Jerusalem	110	105	191	296
	Bethlehem	110	105	191	296
Asheville	St. Mark's	24	20	35	55
	St. Andrew's	9	12	25	37
St. James', Lin.	St. James'	26	23	45	68
	Mt. Hermon	82	75	142	217
	Cold Water	34	27	54	81
		22,272	$25,165	$46,060	$71,225

Post Office of—

PARISH.	CONGREGATION.	SECRETARY.	TREASURER.
Albemarle	First Church	G. P. Palmer, Albemarle	O. D. Ritchie, Albemarle
Alexander	Friendship	Perry White, Taylorsville, R. F. D.	Elbert Bowman, Taylorsville, R. F. D.
	St. John's	Lloyd Little, Taylorsville, R. 2	Wilson Smith, Taylorsville, R. F. D.
	Shiloh	John Rickey, Taylorsville, R. F. D.	L. C. Bowman, Taylorsville, R. F. D.
	St. Mark's	Ila Deal, Stony Point	Ila Deal, Stony Point
Augsburg	Augsburg	W. L. Kinney, Winston-Salem	Jno. W. Fitz, 830 Liberty, Winston-Salem
Bethel	Bethel	J. C. Miller, Salisbury, R. F. D.	J. C. Miller, Salisbury, R. F. D.
	St. Paul's	T. C. Peeler, Salisbury	W. P. Sloop, Salisbury
	Reformation	J. A Miller, Mocksville	
Burke	Calvary	Roy C. Huffman, Morganton	Roy C. Huffman, Morganton
	Mt. Hebron	O. M. Yoder, Hildebran	M. R. Rudisill, Henry River
Burlington	Macedonia	L. I. Young, Burlington	Miss Ann D. Moser, Burlington
Charlotte	Holy Trinity	L. G. Martin, Charlotte	L. G. Martin, Charlotte
Cherryville	St. John's	D. P. McLurd, Cherryville	M. C. Mauney, Cherryville
	St. James'	C. W. Beam, Cherryville	A. F. Craft, Cherryville
China Grove	Grace	B. M. Cauble, Salisbury	A. M. Miller, Salisbury
	Prosperity	F. M. Kluttz, Rockwell	C. W. Barrier, Concord
Christiana	Christiana	Paul Lyerly, Granite Quarry	Ernest Lyerly, Granite Quarry
Claremont	Mt. Calvary	H. L. Arndt, Conover	H. L. Arndt, Conover
	St. Luke's	R. C. Bradshaw, Conover, R. 1	W. P. Deal, Conover, R. 1
	Salem	John McRae, Claremont	John McRae, Claremont
Concord	Calvary	T. H. Ridenhour, 145 Ann St., Concord	B. L. Roberts, 149 Ann St., Concord
	St. Andrew's	P. F. Ridenhour, Concord	O. B. Walters, Concord
Crouse	St. Paul's	Lee Eaker, Crouse	L. L. Reynolds, Crouse
	Bethpage	A. B. Heavner, Lincolnton, R. F. D.	A. B. Heavner, Lincolnton
	Bethel	Anderson Kiser, Lincolnton	G. L. Carpenter, Lincolnton
	St. Mark's	Claude Beam, Cherryville	Carl Rudisill, Crouse
Chapel	Lutheran Chapel	G. F. Stroupe, Lowell	H. L. Lineberger, Gastonia, R. 2
Dallas	Holy Communion	W. N. Rhyne, Dallas	M. E. Clemmer, Dallas
	Christ Church	A. W. Hoffman, Lowell	J. F. Wallace, Stanley
	Bethel	Dorsey Rhyne, Iron Station	Dorsey Rhyne, Iron Station
Daniel's	Daniel's	D. C. Killian, Lincolnton	M. S. Yoder, Lincolnton
	Grace	E. R. Whitner, Hickory	Enloe Yoder, Hickory
Davidson	St. Luke's	Ed. Koontz, Linwood	Ed. Koontz, Linwood
	Pilgrim	Grady Sink, Lexington	Grady Sink, Lexington
Durham	St. Paul's	Prof. K. B. Patterson, Durham	Prof. K. B. Patterson, Durham

Post Office of—

PARISH.	CONGREGATION.	SECRETARY.	TREASURER.
East Hickory	St. Stephen's	J. H. Frye, Hickory	H. D. Frye, Hickory
	Mt. Olive	J. F. Smith, Hickory, R. 2	H. P. Yount, Hickory, R. 2
Enochville	St. Enoch	C. D. Overcash, Kannapolis	L. E. Sloop, Mooresville
	Trinity	P. E. Fisher, Concord, R. 2	N. L. Winecoff, Kannapolis
Faith	Faith	J. G. Ritchie, Salisbury, R. 3	H. A. Fesperman, Salisbury, R. 3
	Wittenburg	R. B. Peeler, Granite Quarry	R. B. Peeler, Granite Quarry
Forsyth	Nazareth	E. D. Styers, Rural Hall	J. T. Shore, Rural Hall
	Shiloh	F. H. Luper, Winston-Salem	F. H. Luper, Winston-Salem
	Bethany	Earl Meadows, Germanton, R. 1	Earl Meadows, Germanton, R. 1
Frieden's	Frieden's	Max Fryar, Gibsonville, R. 1	G. R. Sockwell, Gibsonville, R. 1
	Sharon	R. A. Thomas, Gibsonville	Turner H. Boone, Gibsonville
	Peace	Bittle Cobb, Gibsonville, R. 1	Jesse Huffines, Gibsonville, R. 1
Gastonia	Holy Trinity	R. W. Stowe, Gastonia	T. C. Quickle, Gastonia
	Grace	M. L. Rhyne, Bessemer City	Mrs. E. L. Froneberger, Bessemer City
Good Hope	Good Hope	M. P. Pope, Hickory	W. E. Eckard, Hickory
Granite Falls	Philadelphia	G. E. Cline, Granite Falls	G. E. Cline, Granite Falls
	St. John's	P. M. Throneburg, Hudson	P. M. Throneburg, Hudson
	St. Matthew's	J. R. Hallman, Granite Falls	J. R. Hallman, Granite Falls
Greensboro	First Church	J. M. Moser, 122 Tate St., Greensboro	D. C. Kellenberger, Greensboro
Guilford	Low's	D. L. Huffman, Burlington, R. 4	L. Y. Brown, Burlington, R. 4
	Cobles	Elmer Smith, Julian, R. 1	John Smith, Julian, R. 1
	St. Paul's	J. H. Coble, Burlington, R. 1	B. F. Clapp, Burlington
	Mt. Pleasant	Miss Buelah Murray, Burlington	E. O. Crouse, Burlington
Hardin	St. Paul's	E. E. Carpenter, Worth	J. F. Costner, Worth
	Philadelphia	F. L. Friday, Dallas, R. 2	J. T. Quinn, Dallas, R. 2
	Antioch	L. C. Pasour, Dallas	J. O. Pasour, Dallas
Haven	Haven	H. E. Isenhour, 321 Mitchel St., Salisbury	H. E. Isenhour, Salisbury
Hendersonville	Grace	G. W. Lentz, Hendersonville	G. W. Lentz, Hendersonville
High Point	Emmanuel's	G. V. Stroupe, High Point	D. E. Cauble, 707 N. Main, High Point
Holly Grove	Holly Grove	R. L. Kepley, Lexington, R. 2	Wm. Grimes, Lexington, R. 2
	New Jerusalem	E. A. Beck, Cid, N. C.	C. T. Foust, Lexington
	Becks	Hubert Leonard, Lexington	Hubert Leonard, Lexington
	Emmanuel	Kemp Black, Thomasville, R. 3	Kemp Black, Thomasville, R. 3
	Lebanon	M. O. Everhart, Linwood, R. 2	M. O. Everhart, Linwood, R. 2
Holy Trinity	Holy Trinity	Bryan Wilfong, Hickory	J. A. Moretz, Hickory
Iredell	Mt. Hermon	H. D. Frye, Statesville, R. 3	H. D. Frye, Statesville, R. 3
	Sharon	R. C. Little, Statesville, R. 6	R. C. Little, Statesville, R. 6

Post Office of—

PARISH.	CONGREGATION.	SECRETARY.	TREASURER.
Kannapolis	Kimball Memorial	F. B. McCamps, Kannapolis, Ridge Ave.	F. B. McCamps, Kannapolis
Kings Mountain	St. Matthew's	S. A. Mauney, Kings Mountain	J. C. Lackey, Kings Mountain
	St. Luke's	C. S. Plonk, Kings Mountain, R. 4	R. L. Plonk, Kings Mountain
Landis	Landis	F. E. Wright, Landis	F. E. Wright, Landis
	Concordia	A. L. Ritchie, China Grove	C. E. Richie, China Grove
Lebanon	Lebanon	J. D. Cline, Barber	
	St. Matthew's	W. F. H. Ketchie, Mocksville, R. 1	W. F. H. Ketchie, Mocksville, R. 1
	Providence		
	Amity	C. R. Goodman, Troutman, R. 2	C. R. Goodman, Troutman, R. 2
Lenoir	St. Stephen's	L. D. Black, Lenoir	L. E. Rabb, Lenoir
	St. John's	Wade Miller, Lenoir	John Hart, Lenoir
Lexington	First Church	H. L. Probst, Lexington	W. A. Grimes, Lexington
Lincolnton	Emmanuel's	D. P. Rhodes, Lincolnton	D. A. Yoder, Lincolnton
	St. Luke's		Mrs. Mary McCorkle, Lincolnton
Luther Chapel	Lutheran Chapel	G. M. Bostian, China Grove	W. A. K. Sloop, Kannapolis, R. 1
	Center Grove	J. A. Winecoff, Kannapolis, R. 2	S. W. Winecoff, Kannapolis, R. 2
Maiden	Luther's Chapel	J. L. Hoffman, Lincolnton, R. F. D.	J. L. Hoffman, Lincolnton, R. F. D.
	Salem	Roy Turbyfill, Newton, R. 3	F. E. Bost, Newton, R. 3
	St. Martin's	R. A. Rudisill, Maiden	G. L. Harbison, Maiden
Mooresville	St. Mark's	A. L. Starr, Mooresville	J. F. McGraw, Mooresville
Monroe	St. Luke's	J. S. Camp, Monroe	D. J. Boger, Monroe
	Morning Star	S. M. Rice, Matthews, R. F. D.	J. S. Houston, Matthews
Mt. Holly	Church Good Shepherd	H. A. Rhyne, Mt. Holly	H. A. Rhyne, Mt. Holly
	Church Holy Comforter	Miss Annie Lewis, Belmont	Miss Annie Lewis, Belmont
Mt. Pleasant	Holy Trinity	G. F. McAllister, Mt. Pleasant	C. G. Heilig, Mt. Pleasant
	Mt. Gilead	J. E. Shoe, Mt. Pleasant	H. L. Shoe, Mt. Pleasant
New Bethel	New Bethel	M. J. Plyler, Richfield, N. C.	J. A. Ritchie, Richfield, N. C.
	Mt Zion	J. A. Ritchie, Richfield, N. C.	Ernest Ritchie, Richfield
	Luther's	Lawson Eagle, Richfield, R. 2	
Newton	Beth Eden	J. C. Sigmon, Newton	J. P. Keever, Newton
	St. Timothy	J. M. Wagner, Hickory, R. 3	D. E. Yount, Hickory, R. 3
Organ	Organ	Z. A. Kluttz, Rockwell, R. F. D.	Z. A. Kluttz, Rockwell, R.F.D.
	Ebenezer	W. L. Ritchie, Rockwell	C. W. Ketner, China Grove
Raleigh	Holy Trinity	H. L. Mock, State College Station	H. L. Mock, State College Station
Randolph	Grace	Mrs. Beulah Gilliam, Liberty	Mary Smith, Liberty
	Melanchthon	Zeb Fox, Liberty	Z. V. Fox, Liberty
	Richland	Flavius Clapp, Liberty	Flavius Clapp, Liberty

Post Office of—

PARISH.	CONGREGATION.	SECRETARY.	TREASURER.
Rockwell	St. James'	M. E. Miller, Rockwell	M. E. Miller, Rockwell
	Immanuel	Chas. A. Miller, Rockwell	John Boger, Rockwell
Rocky Mount	Trinity	Paul Holscher, Rocky Mount	P. Fullenwider, Rocky Mount
Rowan	Mt. Moriah	H. E. Goodman, China Grove	J. D. Barnhardt, China Grove
	St. Mark's	J. C. Shulenberger, China Grove	Sloan Overcash, China Grove
Salem	Salem	R. L. Lingle, Salisbury, R. 7	R. L. Lingle, Salisbury, R. 7
Spencer	Calvary	C. T. Wagoner, Spencer	R. W. Cheek, Spencer
	Christ's	James Loflin, East Spencer	J. M. Loflin, East Spencer
Statesville	St. John's	J. C. Wilkinson, Statesville	R. D. Green, Statesville
St. Andrew's	St. Andrew's	D. P. Bowman, Hickory	F. O. Davis, Hickory
St. James (Concord)	St. James'	A. C. Cline, Concord	D. W. Moose, Concord
St. James (Newton)	St. James'	J. M. McRee, Newton, R. 2	D. C. Bost, Newton
	St. Paul's	Perry Rader, Newton	J. D. Miller, Newton
	Ebenezer	D. C. Wyant, Catawba, R. 2	D. C. Wyant, Catawba, R. 2
St. John's (Salisbury)	St. John's	J. L. Fisher, Salisbury	G. M. Lyerly, Salisbury
St. John's (Cabarrus)	St. John's	Jay Cress, Concord, R. 4	D. L. Barringer, Concord, R. 4
	Mt. Hermon	W. F. Litaker, Concord	W. F. Litaker, 119 W. Corbin St., Concord
	Cold Water	J. A. Earnhart, Concord, R. 4	J. A. Earnhart, Concord, R. 4
St. Luke's	St. Luke's	W. F. Cauble, Cleveland	B. B. Miller, Mt. Ulla
St. Mark's (Charlotte)	St. Mark's	D. L. Ridenhour, 302 Glanden, Charlotte	J. E. Hunter, 1113 S. Caldwell, Charlotte
St. Mark's (Ch. Grove)	St. Mark's	P. A. Earnhart, China Grove	C. C. Graham, China Grove
St. Martin's	St. Martin's	Chas. Howard, Oakboro, R. 2	Wm. Howard, Oakboro
	Macedonia	J. W. Fink, Albemarle, R. 3	J. W. Fink, Albemarle, R. 3
	St. Martin's	C. A. Whitley, Stanfield	D. W. Bost, Concord, R. 7
St. Matthew's	St. Matthew's	B. F. Morgan, Gold Hill, R.F.D.	A. M. Eller, Salisbury, R. 6
	St. Peter's	R. L. Trexler, Salisbury, R. 6	R. L. Trexler, Salisbury
St. Paul's	St. Paul's	C. H. Polvogt, Wilmington, 202 N. 15th	Edward Ahrens, Wilmington
St. Stephen's	St. Stephen's	C. L. Earnhart, Gold Hill	D. W. Barringer, Gold Hill
	Mt. Olive	P. J. Goodman, Gold Hill	L. R. Trexler, Gold Hill
Thomasville	Grace	C. V. Ritchie, Thomasville	C. V. Ritchie, Thomasville
Trinity	Trinity	T. M. Lutz, Vale	S. K. Sain, Vale
	Sardis	Chas. Fulbright, Hickory, R. 2	Geo. Fulbright, Hickory
	Cedar Grove	D. Rush Beam, Vale, R. 1	C. F. Beam, Vale, R. 1
	David's Chapel	Miss Dessie Stamey, Vale	Miss Dessie Stamey, Vale
Troutman	Holy Trinity	J. C. Murdock, Statesville, R. 3	V. L. Wagner, Troutman, R. 2
	St. Paul's	F. W. Lentz, Statesville, R. 1	R. A. Brawley, Statesville, R. 1
Union	Union	G. L. Lyerly, Salisbury, R. 4	W. A. Agner, Salisbury, R. 4

Post Office of—

PARISH.	CONGREGATION.	SECRETARY.	TREASURER.
Watauga	Mt. Pleasant	Mrs. L. W. Greene, Boone	Mrs. L. W. Greene, Boone
	Mt. Zion	N. E. Moretz, Meat Camp	N. E. Moretz, Meat Camp
	Holy Trinity	W. S. Moretz, Yuma	W. S. Moretz, Yuma
	Holy Communion	A. L. Townsend, Banner Elk	R. P. Townsend, Banner Elk
	Grace	Lona Moretz, Boone	Lona Moretz, Boone
	St. Mark's	Cora Jeffcoat, Boone	Andrew Boliek, Blowing Rock
Western Field	Ch. of Ascension	Miss Sara Witherspoon, Shelby	Miss Sara Witherspoon, Shelby
	St. Mark's	L. E. Fisher, Asheville	I. Fisher, Asheville
	St. Andrew's	Miss Dora Rumple, Andrews	
West Hickory	Bethany	J. L. Miller, Hickory	J. L. Miller, Hickory
	Old Mt. Pleasant	M. H. Norris, Sands	M. H. Norris, Sands
Wilmington	St. Matthew's	C. D. Brothers, 316 S. 6th, Wilmington	Adolph Otersen, 710 N. 3rd St., Wilmington
Zion (N. C.)	Zion	J. T. Yoder, Hickory	H. L. Seitz, Hickory
	New Jerusalem	J. O. Lutz, Newton, R. 4	J. O. Lutz, Newton, R. 4
	Bethlehem	J. P. Cline, Hickory	C. H. Barger, Hickory, R. 5

Parochial Report

Index Number	Parish	Congregation	When Organized	Pastor	Conferences	Membership			Accessions					Losses				Ch. Papers			Church Schools								Students			
									Child		Adult			Child		Adult					Sunday					Wk-Day						
						Baptized	Confirmed	Communing	Baptism	Otherwise	Baptism	Conf'm'n	Certificate	Otherwise	Death	Otherwise	Death	Certificate	Otherwise	No. Sub. to Official Papers	S. S. Papers Distributed	No. Sub. to Oth'r Ch. P'rs.	Number	Officers & Teachers	Scholars	H. Dept.	Cradle Roll	Number	Teachers	Scholars	Catechumens	Ministry	Deaconess	In Luth. Inst.	Non-Lu. Inst.
1	Albemarle	First Church	1880	E. C. Cooper	S	373	270	200	8	...	1	14	1	2	1	...	2	6	5	15	72	101	1	25	311	...	60	1	4	72	11	1	...	1	5
2	Alexander	Friendship	1833	M. L. Pence	W	402	180	175	16	...	3	7	1	...	2	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	1	18	200	...	...	...	...	...	101	...	...	...	...
3	do	Shiloh		M. L. Pence	W	105	79	70	8	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	7	70	...	...	...	...	...	48	1	...	...	...
4	do	St. John's	1915	M. L. Pence	W	65	66	62	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	80	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	...
5	do	St. Mark's	1922	M. L. Pence		7	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	2	...
6	Asheville	St. Mark's	1923	E. R. Lineberger	W	47	34	22	1	2	...	1	12	...	...	...	1	2	...	9	...	34	1	4	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
7	do	St. Andrew's	1924	E. R. Lineberger	W	13	13	7	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	36	13	1	7	60	6	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1
8	Augsburg	Augsburg	1891	S. W. Hahn	W	327	227	190	16	11	2	...	33	...	...	2	1	9	...	...	30	...	1	20	209	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9	Bethel	Bethel	1857	C. E. Ridenhour	S	204	168	125	3	...	3	8	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	24	1	15	194	...	...	1	1	23	23	...	...	1	2
10	do	St. Paul's	1830	C. E. Ridenhour	S	580	371	315	10	...	...	26	7	...	...	...	4	13	...	35	75	...	1	28	474	9	40	1	1	91	91	...	...	4	6
11	do	Reformation		C. E. Ridenhour	S	24	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Burlington	Macedonia	1869	H. P. Wyrick	E	325	257	218	5	2	7	12	16	25	...	...	1	6	1	19	100	90	1	18	248	18	21	1	6	107	33	...	...	1	5
13	Burke	Calvary	1885	W. A. Craun	W	59	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	do	Mt. Hebron	1902	W. A. Craun	W	129	96	7	4	...	1	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	12	140	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	5	1
15	Charlotte	Holy Trinity	1916	R. T. Troutman	S	148	106	75	9	6	5	11	17	1	...	1	1	8	11	6	20	...	1	13	150	...	...	1	5	120	10	...	...	...	...
16	Cherryville	St. John's	1883	C. A. Linn	S	316	248	240	11	...	2	5	4	...	...	5	...	4	19	110	...	2	1	14	230	10	...	1	6	137	6	1	...	4	5
17	China Grove	Grace	1880	C. A. Brown	W	265	173	145	13	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	2	1	...	2	19	6	1	14	219	...	28	...	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
18	do	Prosperity	1880	C. A. Brown	W	275	187	135	11	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	60	...	1	17	246	...	24	...	...	...	45	...	...	2	1
19	Christiana	Christiana	1871	H. A. Trexler	S	203	147	130	9	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	10	15	...	1	22	225	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...
20	Claremont	Mt. Calvary		Vacant	W	236	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	do	St. Luke's		Vacant	W	45	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	do	Salem		Vacant	W	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Concord	Calvary	1912	M. L. Kester	S	170	131	75	3	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	1	13	164	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	1	1
24	do	St. Andrew's	1893	M. L. Kester	S	141	131	70	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	10	75	...	1	10	190	...	17	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
25	Crouse	St. Paul's	1903	F. M. Speagle	S	114	60	58	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	6	1	11	...	...	1	7	93	...	...	1	5	24	8	...	...	1	3
26	do	Bethphage	1855	F. M. Speagle	S	386	221	200	12	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	35	...	...	1	12	140	...	...	1	3	204	...	1	...	3	...
27	do	Bethel	1858	F. M. Speagle	S	160	114	105	7	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	21	...	...	1	10	125	...	...	1	5	150	...	1	...	3	1
28	do	St. Mark's	1819	F. M. Speagle	S	157	94	80	6	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	16	...	...	1	6	71	...	...	1	5	65	11	...	...	2	...
29	Chapel	Luth. Chapel	1828	G. H. C. Park	S	255	165	152	2	6	...	4	9	1	...	2	...	4	1	26	...	88	1	15	150	...	...	1	5	67	20	...	...	5	1
30	Dallas	Holy Communion	1886	Vacant	S	287	200	145	10	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	12	...	75	1	15	170	27	23	1	6	50	30	2	...	3	1
31	do	Christ's Church		Vacant	S	252	140	120	2	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	43	1	8	120	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	1	...
32	do	Bethel		Vacant	S	30	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Daniels	Daniel's	1797	R. M. Carpenter	S	345	218	212	10	...	...	15	...	...	...	6	3	7	...	...	75	...	1	18	200	...	18	1	4	150	45	...	...	9	...
34	do	Grace	1775	R. M. Carpenter	S	258	191	185	10	4	...	12	3	...	1	3	2	2	...	...	50	...	1	7	175	...	...	1	4	140	40	...	...	3	...
35	Davidson	St. Luke's		C. R. Pless	E	347	195	175	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	269	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	1
36	do	Pilgrim		C. R. Pless	E	125	76	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Durham	St. Paul's	1923	J. L. Thornburg	E	88	50	30	3	15	5	...	16	...	...	...	...	3	...	12	12	17	1	8	44	12	11	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2
38	E. Hickory	St. Stephen's	1848	C. N. Yount	W	246	162	150	6	4	...	6	4	...	...	...	1	7	...	75	50	12	1	14	155	...	...	1	1	45	6	1	...	3	...
39	do	Mt. Olive	1885	C. N. Yount	W	268	160	140	5	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	35	50	...	1	14	150	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	2	...
40	Enochville	St. Enoch	1835	L. P. Boland	W	394	287	200	9	...	...	25	5	...	1	...	6	2	...	21	30	...	1	8	173	...	...	1	4	100	27	...	...	...	...
41	do	Trinity	1857	L. P. Boland	W	116	94	60	6	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	12	...	1	8	50	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	1

Index Number	PAROCHIAL						FINANCIAL																			
	Church Societies						Valuation of Church Property							Congregational Expenses			Congregational Benevolence									Summary	
	Men's		Wom.		Y. P.												Apportioned			Unapportioned							
	Number	Members	Number	Members	Number	Members	Church Edifices	Parsonages	School & Parish Houses	Endowment	Other Property	Total Valuation	Indebtedness	Current	Unusual	Total	Paid	Excess	Deficit	Education	Foreign Missions	Home Missions	Inner Missions	Other Benev.	Total Unappor. Benev.	Total Benev.	Total Expenditures
1	1	20	3	84	3	75	40,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	3,799	72	3,871	877	.....	.....	350	300	300	.....	1,000	1,950	2,827	6,688
2	..	....	1	28	....	....	2,000	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	670	328	998	123	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	17	17	140	1,138
3	..	....	..	....	....	....	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	240	98	338	60	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	35	35	95	433
4	..	....	1	16	....	....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	174	154	328	59	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	10	10	69	397
5	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	10	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	17	17	27	69
6	..	....	1	8	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	304	7	311	42	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	34	23	57	99	410
7	..	....	1	6	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209	2	211	30	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	97	77	174	204	415
8	1	40	2	77	2	65	70,000	30,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000	.....	3,903	864	4,767	975	.....	.....	60	203	25	25	69	382	1,357	5,152
9	..	....	1	42	1	17	3,000	400	.....	.....	.....	3,400	.....	1,300	200	1,500	414	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	358	358	772	2,272
10	..	....	1	68	1	101	4,000	3,500	.....	.....	.....	7,500	.....	2,450	10,389	12,839	900	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1,221	1,221	2,121	14,960
11	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	1	46	2	82	2	81	25,000	10,000	15,000	.....	.....	50,000	12,300	2,854	3,525	6,379	525	.....	.....	1,186	....	120	387	135	1,828	2,353	8,732
13	..	....	..	....	....	....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	..	....	1	25	1	25	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	1,000	580	12	592	126	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	43	.....	43	126	761
15	..	....	2	26	2	32	20,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	30,000	9,500	2,409	2,538	4,947	50	.....	.....	.....	53	61	85	7	206	256	5,203
16	1	25	2	53	2	73	30,000	18,000	.....	.....	.....	48,000	.....	2,612	70	2,682	909	.....	.....	39	....	15	1,011	79	1,144	2,053	4,735
17	..	....	1	16	1	31	3,500	2,000	.....	.....	.....	5,500	375	883	2,000	2,883	200	.....	.....	.....	23	63	180	12	277	477	3,860
18	..	....	1	17	1	54	3,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000	1,000	800	2,000	2,800	50	.....	.....	.....	....	8	25	131	164	214	3,015
19	..	....	1	33	2	54	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	1,200	2,000	3,200	200	.....	.....	50	....	.....	.....	70	120	320	3,520
20	..	....	..	....	....	....	2,000	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	..	....	..	....	....	....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	34	2	34	2	30	26,500	6,000	.....	.....	.....	32,500	6,000	1,235	1,579	2,814	275	.....	.....	28	57	66	175	.....	323	598	3,412
24	1	21	2	32	2	55	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	1,545	303	1,848	290	.....	.....	175	35	75	.....	.....	285	575	2,423
25	..	....	2	20	1	12	2,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700	.....	214	50	264	50	.....	.....	.....	....	4	4	3	11	61	324
26	..	....	..	....	....	....	2,500	3,250	.....	.....	.....	5,750	.....	517	54	571	480	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	71	71	551	1,122
27	..	....	1	14	2	48	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	461	373	834	223	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	110	333	1,167
28	..	....	1	12	1	25	15,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	276	18	294	165	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	168	462
29	..	....	1	15	2	30	55,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	60,000	16,724	2,347	2,875	5,222	527	.....	.....	292	....	15	293	152	752	1,279	6,501
30	1	30	2	70	2	43	14,400	2,750	.....	.....	.....	17,150	800	1,095	4,809	5,904	325	.....	.....	.....	50	65	144	208	467	792	6,696
31	1	20	2	28	1	26	7,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	669	502	1,171	190	.....	.....	.....	25	7	50	68	150	340	1,511
32	..	....	..	....	....	....	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	60	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	93
33	..	....	1	50	....	....	8,750	3,000	.....	.....	.....	11,750	.....	1,086	.....	1,086	325	.....	.....	.....	....	8	24	.....	32	357	1,443
34	..	....	1	25	1	40	1,300	600	.....	.....	.....	1,900	.....	943	300	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200
35	..	....	1	24	....	....	4,000	3,000	.....	.....	1,500	8,500	.....	925	.....	925	68	.....	.....	.....	35	40	.....	.....	75	143	1,068
36	..	....	..	....	....	....	600	300	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	..	....	1	14	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	990	4,414	5,404	60	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	64	2	66	126	5,530
38	..	....	1	34	2	63	8,500	4,000	.....	.....	.....	12,500	.....	1,256	324	1,580	390	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	57	25	82	472	2,052
39	..	....	1	33	1	36	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	876	198	1,074	300	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	203	14	217	517	1,591
40	..	....	1	36	2	40	15,000	1,050	.....	.....	.....	16,050	.....	1,130	775	1,905	500	.....	.....	.....	258	159	309	.....	726	1,226	3,131
41	..	....	1	8	2	22	10,000	700	.....	2,000	.....	12,700	.....	645	382	1,027	20	.....	.....	.....	42	19	90	.....	151	171	1,198

Index Number	Parish	Congregation	When Organized	Pastor	Conferences	Parochial: Membership: Baptized	Membership: Confirmed	Membership: Communing	Accessions: Child: Baptism	Accessions: Child: Otherwise	Accessions: Adult: Baptism	Accessions: Adult: Conf'm'n	Accessions: Adult: Certificate	Accessions: Adult: Otherwise	Losses: Child: Death	Losses: Child: Otherwise	Losses: Adult: Death	Losses: Adult: Certificate	Losses: Adult: Otherwise	Ch. Papers: No. Sub. to Official Papers	Ch. Papers: S. S. Papers Distributed	Ch. Papers: No. Sub. to Oth'r Ch. P'rs.	Church Schools: Sunday: Number	Sunday: Officers & Teachers	Sunday: Scholars	Sunday: H. Dept.	Sunday: Cradle Roll	Wk-Day: Number	Wk-Day: Teachers	Wk-Day: Scholars	Catechumens	Students: Ministry	Students: Deaconess	Students: In Luth. Inst.	Students: Non-Lu. Inst.
1	Albemarle	First Church	1880	E. C. Cooper	S	373	270	200	8	...	1	14	1	2	1	...	2	6	5	15	72	101	1	25	311	...	60	1	4	72	11	1	..	1	5
2	Alexander	Friendship	1833	M. L. Pence	W	402	180	175	16	...	3	7	1	...	2	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	1	18	200	...	...	..	...	...	101	..	..	...	...
3	do	Shiloh		M. L. Pence	W	105	79	70	8	...	...	2	...	...	..	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	7	70	...	...	..	...	...	48	1	..	...	...
4	do	St. John's	1915	M. L. Pence	W	65	66	62	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	80	...	...	..	...	...	45	..	..	...	...
5	do	St. Mark's	1922	M. L. Pence		7	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	8	..	..	2	...
6	Asheville	St. Mark's	1923	E. R. Lineberger	W	47	34	22	1	2	...	1	12	...	...	...	1	2	...	9	...	34	1	4	23	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	1	1
7	do	St. Andrew's	1924	E. R. Lineberger	W	13	13	7	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	36	13	1	7	60	6	...	..	...	...	4	..	..	...	1
8	Augsburg	Augsburg	1891	S. W. Hahn	W	327	227	190	16	11	2	...	33	...	...	2	1	9	...	...	30	...	1	20	209	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	1
9	Bethel	Bethel	1857	C. E. Ridenhour	S	204	168	125	3	...	3	8	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	24	1	15	194	...	...	1	1	23	23	..	..	1	2
10	do	St. Paul's	1830	C. E. Ridenhour	S	580	371	315	10	...	...	26	7	...	...	...	4	13	...	35	75	...	1	28	474	9	40	1	1	91	91	..	..	4	6
11	do	Reformation		C. E. Ridenhour	S	24	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
12	Burlington	Macedonia	1869	H. P. Wyrick	E	325	257	218	5	2	7	12	16	25	...	...	1	6	1	19	100	90	1	18	248	18	21	1	6	107	33	..	..	1	5
13	Burke	Calvary	1885	W. A. Craun	W	59	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
14	do	Mt. Hebron	1902	W. A. Craun	W	129	96	7	4	...	1	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	12	140	...	...	..	...	...	12	..	..	5	1
15	Charlotte	Holy Trinity	1916	R. T. Troutman	S	148	106	75	9	6	5	11	17	1	..	1	1	8	11	6	20	...	1	13	150	...	...	1	5	120	10	..	..	...	...
16	Cherryville	St. John's	1883	C. A. Linn	S	316	248	240	11	...	2	5	4	...	...	5	...	4	19	110	...	2	1	14	230	10	...	1	6	137	6	1	..	4	5
17	China Grove	Grace	1880	C. A. Brown	W	265	173	145	13	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	2	1	...	2	19	6	1	14	219	...	28	..	...	...	54	..	..	...	...
18	do	Prosperity	1880	C. A. Brown	W	275	187	135	11	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	60	...	1	17	246	...	24	..	...	...	45	..	..	2	1
19	Christiana	Christiana	1871	H. A. Trexler	S	203	147	130	9	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	10	15	...	1	22	225	...	...	..	...	...	75	..	..	...	...
20	Claremont	Mt. Calvary		Vacant	W	236	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
21	do	St. Luke's		Vacant	W	45	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
22	do	Salem		Vacant	W	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
23	Concord	Calvary	1912	M. L. Kester	S	170	131	75	3	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	1	13	164	...	...	..	...	...	10	..	..	1	1
24	do	St. Andrew's	1893	M. L. Kester	S	141	131	70	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	10	75	...	1	10	190	...	17	..	...	...	12	..	..	...	...
25	Crouse	St. Paul's	1903	F. M. Speagle	S	114	60	58	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	6	1	11	...	...	1	7	93	...	...	1	5	24	8	..	..	1	3
26	do	Bethphage	1855	F. M. Speagle	S	386	221	200	12	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	35	...	...	1	12	140	...	...	1	3	204	...	1	..	3	...
27	do	Bethel	1858	F. M. Speagle	S	160	114	105	7	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	21	...	...	1	10	125	...	...	1	5	150	...	1	..	3	1
28	do	St. Mark's	1819	F. M. Speagle	S	157	94	80	6	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	16	...	...	1	6	71	...	...	1	5	65	11	..	..	2	...
29	Chapel	Luth. Chapel	1828	G. H. C. Park	S	255	165	152	2	6	...	4	9	1	..	2	...	4	1	26	...	88	1	15	150	...	...	1	5	67	20	..	..	5	1
30	Dallas	Holy Communion	1886	Vacant	S	287	200	145	10	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	12	...	75	1	15	170	27	23	1	6	50	30	2	..	3	1
31	do	Christ's Church		Vacant	S	252	140	120	2	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	43	1	8	120	...	...	..	...	...	20	..	..	1	...
32	do	Bethel		Vacant	S	30	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
33	Daniels	Daniel's	1797	R. M. Carpenter	S	345	218	212	10	...	...	15	...	...	...	6	3	7	...	...	75	...	1	18	200	...	18	1	4	150	45	..	..	9	...
34	do	Grace	1775	R. M. Carpenter	S	258	191	185	10	4	...	12	3	...	1	3	2	2	...	...	50	...	1	7	175	...	...	1	4	140	40	..	..	3	...
35	Davidson	St. Luke's		C. R. Pless	E	347	195	175	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	269	...	...	..	...	...	20	..	..	...	1
36	do	Pilgrim		C. R. Pless	E	125	76	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
37	Durham	St. Paul's	1923	J. L. Thornburg	E	88	50	30	3	15	5	...	16	...	...	...	...	3	...	12	12	17	1	8	44	12	11	..	...	...	4	..	..	...	2
38	E. Hickory	St. Stephen's	1848	C. N. Yount	W	246	162	150	6	4	...	6	4	...	...	...	1	7	...	75	50	12	1	14	155	...	...	1	1	45	6	1	..	3	...
39	do	Mt. Olive	1885	C. N. Yount	W	268	160	140	5	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	35	50	...	1	14	150	...	...	..	...	...	7	..	..	2	...
40	Enochville	St. Enoch	1835	L. P. Boland	W	394	287	200	9	...	...	25	5	...	1	...	6	2	...	21	30	...	1	8	173	...	...	1	4	100	27	..	..	...	...
41	do	Trinity	1857	L. P. Boland	W	116	94	60	6	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	12	...	1	8	50	...	...	..	...	...	5	..	..	...	1

Index Number	PAROCHIAL						FINANCIAL																				
	Church Societies						Valuation of Church Property							Congregational Expenses			Congregational Benevolence									Summary	
	Men's		Wom.		Y. P.												Apportioned			Unapportioned							
	Number	Members	Number	Members	Number	Members	Church Edifices	Parsonages	School & Parish Houses	Endowment	Other Property	Total Valuation	Indebtedness	Current	Unusual	Total	Paid	Excess	Deficit	Education	Foreign Missions	Home Missions	Inner Missions	Other Benev.	Total Unappor. Benev.	Total Benev.	Total Expenditures
1	1	20	3	84	3	75	40,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	3,799	72	3,871	877	.....	.....	350	300	300	.....	1,000	1,950	2,827	6,688
2	..	....	1	28	....	....	2,000	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	670	328	998	123	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	17	17	140	1,138
3	..	....	...	....	....	....	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	240	98	338	60	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	35	35	95	433
4	..	....	1	16	....	....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	174	154	328	59	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	10	10	69	397
5	..	....	...	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	10	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	17	17	27	69
6	..	....	1	8	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	304	7	311	42	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	34	23	57	99	410
7	..	....	1	6	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209	2	211	30	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	97	77	174	204	415
8	1	40	2	77	2	65	70,000	30,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000	.....	3,903	864	4,767	975	.....	.....	60	203	25	25	69	382	1,357	5,152
9	..	....	1	42	1	17	3,000	400	.....	.....	.....	3,400	.....	1,300	200	1,500	414	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	358	358	772	2,272
10	..	....	1	68	1	101	4,000	3,500	.....	.....	.....	7,500	.....	2,450	10,389	12,839	900	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1,221	1,221	2,121	14,960
11	..	....	...	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	1	46	2	82	2	81	25,000	10,000	15,000	.....	.....	50,000	12,300	2,854	3,525	6,379	525	.....	.....	1,186	....	120	387	135	1,828	2,353	8,732
13	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	..	....	1	25	1	25	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	1,000	580	12	592	126	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	43	.....	43	126	761
15	..	....	2	26	2	32	20,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	30,000	9,500	2,409	2,538	4,947	50	.....	.....	.....	53	61	85	7	206	256	5,203
16	1	25	2	53	2	73	30,000	18,000	.....	.....	.....	48,000	.....	2,612	70	2,682	909	.....	.....	39	....	15	1,011	79	1,144	2,053	4,735
17	..	....	1	16	1	31	3,500	2,000	.....	.....	.....	5,500	375	883	2,000	2,883	200	.....	.....	.....	23	63	180	12	277	477	3,860
18	..	....	1	17	1	54	3,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000	1,000	800	2,000	2,800	50	.....	.....	.....	....	8	25	131	164	214	3,015
19	..	....	1	33	2	54	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	1,200	2,000	3,200	200	.....	.....	50	....	.....	.....	70	120	320	3,520
20	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,000	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	..	....	...	....	....	....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	..	....	...	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	34	2	34	2	30	26,500	6,000	.....	.....	.....	32,500	6,000	1,235	1,579	2,814	275	.....	.....	28	57	66	175	.....	323	598	3,412
24	1	21	2	32	2	55	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	1,545	303	1,848	290	.....	.....	175	35	75	.....	.....	285	575	2,423
25	..	....	2	20	1	12	2,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700	.....	214	50	264	50	.....	.....	.....	....	4	4	3	11	61	324
26	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,500	3,250	.....	.....	.....	5,750	.....	517	54	571	480	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	71	71	551	1,122
27	..	....	1	14	2	48	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	461	373	834	223	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	110	333	1,167
28	..	....	1	12	1	25	15,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	276	18	294	165	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	168	462
29	..	....	1	15	2	30	55,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	60,000	16,724	2,347	2,875	5,222	527	.....	.....	292	....	15	293	152	752	1,279	6,501
30	1	30	2	70	2	43	14,400	2,750	.....	.....	.....	17,150	800	1,095	4,809	5,904	325	.....	.....	.....	50	65	144	208	467	792	6,696
31	1	20	2	28	1	26	7,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	669	502	1,171	190	.....	.....	.....	25	7	50	68	150	340	1,511
32	..	....	...	....	....	....	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	60	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	93
33	..	....	1	50	....	....	8,750	3,000	.....	.....	.....	11,750	.....	1,086	.....	1,086	325	.....	.....	.....	....	8	24	.....	32	357	1,443
34	..	....	1	25	1	40	1,300	600	.....	.....	.....	1,900	.....	943	300	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200
35	..	....	1	24	....	....	4,000	3,000	.....	.....	1,500	8,500	.....	925	.....	925	68	.....	.....	.....	35	40	.....	.....	75	143	1,068
36	..	....	...	....	....	....	600	300	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	..	....	1	14	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	990	4,414	5,404	60	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	64	2	66	126	5,530
38	..	....	1	34	2	63	8,500	4,000	.....	.....	.....	12,500	.....	1,256	324	1,580	390	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	57	25	82	472	2,052
39	..	....	1	33	1	36	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	876	198	1,074	300	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	203	14	217	517	1,591
40	..	....	1	36	2	40	15,000	1,050	.....	.....	.....	16,050	.....	1,130	775	1,905	500	.....	.....	.....	258	159	309	.....	726	1,226	3,131
41	..	....	1	8	2	22	10,000	700	.....	2,000	.....	12,700	.....	645	382	1,027	20	.....	.....	.....	42	19	90	.....	151	171	1,198

Index Number	Parish	Congregation	When Organized	Pastor	Conferences	Membership: Baptized	Membership: Confirmed	Membership: Communing	Accessions: Child: Baptism	Accessions: Child: Otherwise	Accessions: Adult: Baptism	Accessions: Adult: Conf'm'n	Accessions: Adult: Certificate	Accessions: Adult: Otherwise	Losses: Child: Death	Losses: Child: Otherwise	Losses: Adult: Death	Losses: Adult: Certificate	Losses: Adult: Otherwise	Ch. Papers: No. Sub. to Official Papers	Ch. Papers: S. S. Papers Distributed	Ch. Papers: No. Sub. to Oth'r Ch. P'rs.	Church Schools: Sunday: Number	Church Schools: Sunday: Officers & Teachers	Church Schools: Sunday: Scholars	Church Schools: Sunday: B. Dept.	Church Schools: Sunday: Cradle Roll	Church Schools: Wk-Day: Number	Church Schools: Wk-Day: Teachers	Church Schools: Wk-Day: Scholars	Church Schools: Catechumens	Students: Ministry	Students: Deaconess	Students: In Luth. Inst.	Students: Non-Lu. Inst.
						PAROCHIAL																													
42	Faith	Faith	1899	G. O. Ritchie	S	359	279	260	12	3	...	18	6	...	2	15	3	11	10	28	26	35	1	20	450	...	25	1	2	80	80	3	..	4	2
43	do	Wittenberg	1901	G. O. Ritchie	S	99	69	50	4	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	5	...	1	8	110	...	10	1	1	15	15	..	..	..	..
44	Forsyth	Nazareth	1778	Vacant	W	65	55	47	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	90	...	...	..	..	...	103	..	..	..	1
45	do	Shiloh	1777	Vacant	W	79	72	53	4	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	75	...	...	..	..	...	84	..	..	..	..
46	do	Bethany	1889	Vacant	W	22	18	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	45	...	...	..	..	...	38	..	..	..	..
47	Friedens	Friedens	1771	G. W. McClanahan	E	238	217	185	7	...	...	30	5	...	1	...	5	5	...	45	18	...	1	10	155	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	1
48	do	Sharon	1895	G. W. McClanahan	E	85	75	67	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	1	8	...	48	50	...	1	16	130	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	5
49	do	Peace	1898	G. W. McClanahan	E	64	57	50	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	25	...	...	1	7	60	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
50	Gastonia	Holy Trinity	1893	John L. Yost	S	408	278	250	22	9	8	14	30	3	..	4	1	6	10	50	350	...	1	20	318	...	...	1	6	60	60	..	..	..	1
51	Good Hope	Good Hope	1923	Vacant	W	150	104	75	6	...	...	8	13	...	...	...	2	4	6	4	...	...	1	12	149	...	...	..	..	...	55	..	..	..	..
52	Granite Falls	Philadelphia		Vacant	W	147	99	70	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	8	1	10	25	...	1	10	101	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
53	do	St. John's	1910	Vacant	W	43	26	26	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
54	da	St. Matthew's	1911	Vacant	W	62	41	33	2	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	12	65	...	1	6	65	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
55	Greensboro	First Church	1907	E. A. Shenk	E	254	180	160	5	2	1	9	8	4	..	4	2	14	9	15	25	25	1	15	194	...	60	..	..	...	10	..	..	..	2
56	Guilford	Lows	1772	D. I. Offman	E	...	228	...	28	...	11	16	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	40	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
57	do	Cobles	1812	D. I. Offman	E	...	138	...	1	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	8	75	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
58	do	St. Paul's	1772	D. I. Offman	E	...	88	...	11	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	1	5	46	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
59	do	Mt. Pleasant	1824	D. I. Offman	E	...	33	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
60	Hardin	St. Paul's		C. K. Rhodes	S	234	139	114	8	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	13	140	...	...	..	..	...	50	..	..	..	2
61	do	Philadelphia		C. K. Rhodes	S	123	83	60	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	2	...	...	1	7	75	...	...	..	..	...	40	..	..	..	..
62	do	Antioch		C. K. Rhodes	S	207	111	80	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	10	...	...	1	9	86	...	...	..	..	...	26	..	..	1	..
63	Haven	Haven	1898	G. H. Cooper	W	...	298	200	12	...	2	11	2	...	1	...	1	17	...	6	25	12	1	25	377	...	15	1	4	96	11	..	..	4	1
64	Hendersonville	Grace Mem.	1916	J. D. Mauney	W	48	36	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
65	High Point	Emmanuel	1907	F. L. Conrad	E	207	125	93	11	18	2	3	9	2	2	4	1	2	3	16	33	...	1	14	156	...	...	1	3	38	16	1	..	2	3
66	Holly Grove	Holly Grove		R. B. Sigmon	E	254	150	120	4	12	5	4	16	...	1	4	4	1	...	4	...	15	1	10	190	...	10	..	..	...	40	..	..	1	..
67	do	New Jerusalem		R. B. Sigmon	E	67	40	35	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	15	..	..	..	..
68	do	Becks		R. B. Sigmon	E	200	103	90	4	...	2	6	...	...	1	...	2	3	..	2	...	10	1	8	130	...	...	..	..	...	55	..	..	..	..
69	do	*Emmanuel				...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
70	do	Lebanon		R. B. Sigmon	E	30	19	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	4	30	...	...	..	..	...	10	..	..	..	..
71	Hickory	Holy Trinity	1876	P. E. Monroe	W	400	376	200	11	...	...	34	15	...	...	...	2	6	...	25	...	40	1	27	350	...	...	..	..	...	40	1	..	10	11
72	Iredell	Mt. Hermon	1896	Vacant	W	151	112	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	100	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
73	do	Sharon	1842	Vacant	W	100	74	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	75	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
74	Kannapolis	Kimball Memorial	1894	M. L. Ridenhour	S	444	347	280	15	...	2	12	22	...	1	...	1	6	...	35	110	2	1	16	515	...	30	..	..	...	45	..	1	..	4
75	Kings Mountain	St. Matthew's	1876	A. M. Huffman	S	345	251	205	11	1	9	21	2	6	...	...	...	2	...	45	114	50	1	34	437	...	...	1	9	140	35	1	..	2	5
76	do	St. Luke's	1895	A. M. Huffman	S	45	28	26	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	14	...	4	1	7	33	...	...	..	..	...	4	..	..	..	3
77	Landis	Landis	1909	C. O. Lippard	W	208	145	100	11	2	1	5	5	1	3	...	3	39	...	6	...	14	1	15	208	...	17	..	..	...	22	..	..	2	2
78	do	Concordia	1882	C. O. Lippard	W	339	252	225	15	2	...	32	4	...	1	...	2	2	20	15	...	21	1	16	271	...	30	1	6	159	52	2	..	3	1
79	Lebanon	Lebanon	1893	Vacant	W	...	80	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
80	do	St. Matthew's	1847	Vacant	W	24	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
81	do	Providence		Vacant	W	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
82	do	Amity	1886	Vacant	W	88	51	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
83	Lenoir	St. Stephen's	1908	P. D. Risinger	W	125	101	70	4	1	1	12	3	4	...	...	...	...	2	10	26	15	1	9	65	...	...	..	..	...	20	..	..	1	1

*Disbanded 1925.

Index Number	PAROCHIAL						FINANCIAL																				
	Church Societies						Valuation of Church Property							Congregational Expenses			Congregational Benevolence									Summary	
	Men's		Wom.		Y. P.												Apportioned			Unapportioned							
	Number	Members	Number	Members	Number	Members	Church Edifices	Parsonages	School & Parish Houses	Endowment	Other Property	Total Valuation	Indebtedness	Current	Unusual	Total	Paid	Excess	Deficit	Education	Foreign Missions	Home Missions	Inner Missions	Other Benev.	Total Unappor. Benev.	Total Benev.	Total Expenditures
42	1	60	1	51	2	100	5,000	1,500	.....	.....	400	6,900	.....	2,025	625	2,650	748	.....	.....	100	185	179	.....	1,450	1,914	2,662	5,312
43	..	....	1	18	2	20	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	325	300	625	157	.....	.....	250	54	56	.....	300	660	817	1,442
44	..	....	..	....	....	....	4,000	2,500	.....	.....	.....	6,500	.....	275	100	375	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	375
45	..	....	..	....	....	....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	.....	200	75	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275
46	..	....	..	....	....	....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	33	12	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
47	..	....	1	36	1	27	10.500	5,000	.....	.....	.....	15,500	.....	1,037	3,800	4,837	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	313	613	5,450
48	..	....	1	18	2	64	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000	.....	550	.....	550	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	561	711	1,261
49	..	....	1	10	1	8	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	525	.....	525	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91	191	716
50	1	23	2	68	2	55	40,000	12,500	.....	.....	.....	52,500	10,000	4,876	.....	4,876	625	.....	.....	.....	177	125	649	.....	981	1,606	6,482
51	..	....	..	....	....	....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000	3,000	550	75	625	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	188	713
52	..	....	..	....	1	22	7,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	12,000	.....	600	.....	600	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	800
53	..	....	..	....	....	....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	155	.....	155	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	55	210
54	..	....	..	....	....	....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	143	.....	143	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	203
55	1	35	2	30	2	40	40,000	6,000	.....	.....	.....	46,000	6,000	4,083	660	4,743	600	.....	.....	884	199	139	791	40	2,091	2,691	7,434
56	..	....	1	....	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	..	....	1	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	..	....	1	18	2	50	20,000	700	.....	.....	.....	20,700	2,000	967	1,443	2,410	150	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	40	49	104	254	2,665
61	..	....	1	15	....	....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	281	.....	281	97	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	60	13	86	183	455
62	..	....	1	10	1	22	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	427	375	802	101	.....	.....	.....	4	6	94	22	125	266	1,929
63	1	35	2	79	2	112	22,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	25,000	908	2,825	2,820	5,645	700	.....	.....	14	.....	19	.....	430	463	1,163	6,808
64	..	....	..	....	....	....	25,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	1	20	2	61	2	53	72.000	5,300	.....	.....	.....	77,300	15,565	2,366	2,639	5,005	548	.....	.....	100	.....	204	205	76	585	1,133	6,138
66	..	....	..	....	1	15	12,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	13,000	.....	425	200	625	280	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	200	480	1,105
67	..	....	..	....	....	....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	250	100	350	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	140	490
68	..	....	..	....	....	....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	320	200	520	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	100	340	860
69	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70	..	....	..	....	....	....	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	60	10	70	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	10	25	95
71	..	....	1	70	1	40	48,000	12,000	.....	2,000	.....	62,000	.....	3,676	300	3,976	1,279	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	1,500	2,779	6,755
72	..	....	..	....	....	....	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73	..	....	..	....	....	....	1.500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74	..	....	1	40	2	54	20,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.000	1,000	2,500	1,000	3,500	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228	403	3,903
75	1	40	1	33	2	81	15,000	4,000	20,000	.....	.....	39,000	3,000	3,742	1,870	5,612	969	.....	.....	9,000	215	650	2,103	370	12,338	13,307	18,919
76	..	....	1	10	....	....	1,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,100	.....	251	.....	251	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154	18	172	234	485
77	..	....	1	24	2	48	3,775	3,550	.....	.....	.....	7,325	.....	941	618	1,559	454	.....	.....	.....	125	124	331	.....	580	1,034	2.593
78	..	....	1	22	2	92	,7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000	.....	914	156	1,170	474	.....	.....	.....	111	97	2	385	595	1,069	2,139
79	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	..	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	..	....	1	17	1	15	9,000	4,000	.....	.....	.....	13.000	2,500	1,292	301	1,593	280	.....	.....	425	69	18	200	35	747	1,027	2,620

Index Number	Parish	Congregation	When Organized	Pastor	Conferences	Membership: Baptized	Membership: Confirmed	Membership: Communing	Accessions: Child: Baptism	Accessions: Child: Otherwise	Accessions: Adult: Baptism	Accessions: Adult: Conf'm'n	Accessions: Adult: Certificate	Accessions: Adult: Otherwise	Losses: Child: Death	Losses: Child: Otherwise	Losses: Adult: Death	Losses: Adult: Certificate	Losses: Adult: Otherwise	Ch. Papers: No. Sub. to Official Papers	Ch. Papers: S. S. Papers Distributed	Ch. Papers: No. Sub. to Oth'r Ch. P'rs.	Church Schools: Sunday: Number	Church Schools: Sunday: Officers & Teachers	Church Schools: Sunday: Scholars	Church Schools: Sunday: H. Dept.	Church Schools: Sunday: Cradle Roll	Church Schools: Wk-Day: Number	Church Schools: Wk-Day: Teachers	Church Schools: Wk-Day: Scholars	Church Schools: Catechumens	Students: Ministry	Students: Deaconess	Students: In Luth. Inst.	Students: Non-Lu. Inst.
						PAROCHIAL																													
84	Lenoir	St. John's	1925	P. D. Risinger	W	31	19	18	6	6	2	2	1	3			1						1	3	40						12				
85	Lexington	First Church	1905	B. S. Brown, Jr.	E	241	169	108	12	1	1		4		2			4	11	12		97	1	11	169		30				12			2	4
86	Lincolnton	Emmanuel	1783	V. C. Ridenhour	S	350	260	200	3	9		6	12	3			1	3		35	75	25	1	18	270						25	1		4	2
87	do	St. Luke's		V. C. Ridenhour	S	20	18																												
88	Luth. Chapel	Lutheran Chapel	1780	E. F. K. Roof	S	598	366	300	9		1	6	10				1	6		35	77	38	1	34	353		38	1	9	240	15			2	1
89	do	Center Grove	1876	E. F. K. Roof	S	257	181	150	6		1	10	1				1	5		15	30	20	1	17	225		43	1	7	125	10	2		1	
90	Maiden	St. Martin's	1891	C. R. Patterson	W	197	128	108	6	4		7	4		1			2		45	25	7	1	16	148						35	1		6	
91	do	Salem	1841	C. R. Patterson	W	141	74	65	2	3		7	2				1			10	25	10	1	8	81			1	5	93	23				1
92	do	Luther's Chapel	1891	C. R. Patterson	W	41	23	20	5			1	4				1	2		5	10		1	4	36										
93	Mooresville	St. Mark's	1908	G. H. L. Lingle	W	184	141	112	1			6	1				1	4	5	30		35	1	15	150			1	4	50	30			2	1
94	Monroe	St. Luke's	1893	J. E. Stockman	S	84	69	50	4		3	4	6	4		4	2	4					1	8	75						8				3
95	do	Morning Star		J. E. Stockman			29	20	1			1	2	1	1								1	4	20						3				
96	Mt. Holly	Ch. Good Shepherd	1888	E. H. Kohn	S	151	100	60	6			2	2			2	1	5	5	12	25	20	1	8	86			1	2	20	8				7
97	do	Ch. Holy Comforter	1917	E. H. Kohn	S	75	32	20	6			2								2			1	5	45			1	3	40	5				
98	Mt. Pleasant	Holy Trinity	1870	C. L. T. Fisher	S	233	194	140	2			8	2				2	7		46	160	46	1	18	182						21			43	8
99	do	Mt. Gilead	1890	C. L. T. Fisher	S	121	101	80	3											20	20	5	1	11	111	86	25				12			8	8
100	New Bethel	New Bethel	1806	Vacant	S	139	97	80															1	10	72										
101	do	Mt. Zion	1894	Vacant	S	118	91	80															1	10	82										
102	do	Luther's	1837	Vacant	S	92	60	40															1	8	67										
103	Newton	Beth Eden		A. R. Beck	W	327	201	140	10	4	1	9	11	2		12	1		3	14		60	1	14	175						17			3	2
104	do	St. Timothy	1887	A. R. Beck	W	128	88	78	4						1	5	1	6	1	11		36	1	7	81						10	2			
105	Organ	Organ	1747	Paul L. Miller	S	636	366	250	24		2	16	3		2		6	5		30	50	40	1	17	375		25				45			7	
106	do	Ebenezer	1865	Paul L. Miller	S	252	159	140	9		1	10	3		1		3	3		10	40	25	1	12	250		20				40	1		6	
107	Raleigh	Holy Trinity	1912	E. R. McCauley	E	136	90																1	12	87										
108	Randolph	Grace		B. A. Barringer	E	50	46	43	6		2		5							18	12	2	1	7	65		5				6			1	1
109	do	Melanchthon	1824	B. A. Barringer	E	45	40	37					1							14			1	5	35		5				4				2
110	do	Richland	1790	B. A. Barringer	E	40	37	32	10											14	12		1	6	60	5	5				6			1	
111	Rockwell	St. James'		Vacant	S	268	193		2														1	13	197		39	1	12	197		1		1	
112	do	Immanuel	1895	Vacant	S	217	134	121	8				12				1	8		5	45	15	1	15	200		25				20			1	2
113	Rocky Mount	Trinity	1923	S. White Rhyne	E	49	32	23	3	1	1	2	4	3		4	1	2	3	13		20	1	7	40		17				3				
114	Rowan	Mt. Moriah		J. S. Wessinger	W	294	195																1	14	220										
115	do	St. Mark's	1879	J. S. Wessinger	W	167	97	65	2			6		1		4		2					1	12	185		16				65				
116	Salem	Salem	1850	W. G. Cobb	W	289	241	195	13		2	2	1			1		2		6		30	1	13	285			1	4	65	30	1		1	
117	Shelby	Ascension	1923	N. D. Yount	S	43	27	25					4					2		6	10	20	1	5	35						10				
118	do	Grace	1904	N. D. Yount	S	110	73	58	4			1	3		1					5	10	46	1	9	90						10				5
119	Spencer	Calvary	1905	F. B. Lingle	W	158	123	63	6	1	4	3	3				1	1		10	30	45	1	12	147		27	1	2	62	62				2
120	do	Christ Church	1870	F. B. Lingle	W	213	157	78	5			9	1		1		2	1		5	15		1	16	159		13	1	2	62	62	1		1	2
121	Statesville	St. John's	1888	J. D. Kinard	W	275	224	175	10	1		6	8	4		1		2		60			1	21	175		25				12				4
122	St. Andrew's	St. Andrew's	1906	P. J. Bame	W	593	360		19	15	1	19	24			3	4	10		30	250	175	1	36	425						3	11	1	23	2
123	St. James', Con.	St. James'	1843	L. A. Thomas	S	550	428	305	2	6	1	14	21	1			2	8		48	150	50	1	32	360	20		1	15	180	3	1		8	11
124	St. James', New.	St. James'	1867	W. J. Boger	W	323	212	161	12	2		9	3	5	1	2	1	3		53	30	81	1	15	217		41	1	3	55	49	2		6	
125	do	St. Paul's	1905	W. J. Boger	W	277	178	143	5			8			1	2	1	7		14	18	57	1	15	194			1	3	65	60			1	1

Index Number	PAROCHIAL						FINANCIAL																			
	Church Societies						Valuation of Church Property							Congregational Expenses			Congregational Benevolence									Summary	
	Men's		Wom.		Y. P.												Apportioned			Unapportioned							
	Number	Members	Number	Members	Number	Members	Church Edifices	Parsonages	School & Parish Houses	Endowment	Other Property	Total Valuation	Indebtedness	Current	Unusual	Total	Paid	Excess	Deficit	Education	Foreign Missions	Home Missions	Inner Missions	Other Benev.	Total Unappor. Benev.	Total Benev.	Total Expenditures
84	..	....	...	....	....	....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	171	.....	171	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	10	10	10	181
85	..	....	1	25	2	43	11,000	2,500	.....	.....	.....	13,500	.....	2,098	117	2,215	311	.....	.....	.....	....	18	158	106	298	609	2,824
86	1	25	2	70	2	45	75,000	15,000	.....	.....	.....	90,000	3,000	3,325	6,183	9 508	665	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	876	1,576	11,084
87	..	....	...	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88	1	24	1	34	2	102	5,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	8,000	.....	1,100	1,200	2,311	685	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	560	317	878	1,563	3,874
89	1	15	1	25	....	....	4,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,200	.....	880	1,200	2,080	360	.....	.....	.....	....	3	65	189	257	617	2,697
90	1	13	2	43	2	26	8,000	300	.....	.....	.....	11,000	.....	866	100	966	368	.....	.....	300	25	10	.....	.....	335	703	1,669
91	..	....	2	47	1	18	6,000	200	.....	100	.....	8,000	.....	500	40	540	160	.....	.....	200	20	10	.....	.....	230	390	770
92	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	.....	150	10	160	30	.....	.....	.....	5	10	.....	.....	15	45	205
93	..	....	2	65	2	46	20,000	5,000	.....	.....	3,000	28,000	.....	2,454	586	3,040	545	.....	.....	501	257	50	42	216	1,066	1,611	4,651
94	..	....	2	30	2	25	20,000	3,000	.....	2,000	2,000	27,000	1,500	1,600	950	2,550	165	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	2,715
95	..	....	1	8	....	....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	200	200	400	75	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	475
96	..	....	2	23	1	10	12,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	17,000	.....	1,991	124	2,115	504	.....	.....	4,225	73	60	290	148	4,796	5,300	7,415
97	..	....	...	....	1	12	9,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000	.....	75	.....	75	25	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	30	29	59	84	159
98	..	....	2	65	2	57	11,000	4,500	.....	.....	.....	15,500	.....	2,665	1,498	4,164	525	.....	.....	550	192	200	.....	.....	941	1,466	5,630
99	..	....	1	16	1	27	3,500	.....	.....	175	.....	3,675	.....	475	289	764	125	.....	.....	.....	13	14	100	9	36	550	1,025
100	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
101	..	....	...	....	....	....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
102	..	....	...	....	....	....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
103	..	....	1	20	1	21	4,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	1,576	260	1,836	433	.....	.....	105	....	22	173	.....	300	733	2,569
104	..	....	1	30	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	623	10	633	165	.....	.....	20	69	.....	20	.....	149	314	974
105	..	....	1	40	2	55	10,000	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	12,000	.....	945	125	1,070	300	.....	.....	60	50	25	10	195	340	600	1,670
106	1	15	1	20	2	40	2,500	500	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	612	25	637	90	.....	.....	42	30	20	5	93	190	265	902
107	..	....	...	....	....	....	28,000	17,000	.....	.....	.....	45,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108	..	....	2	30	1	20	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	483	70	553	100	.....	.....	.....	....	6	557	122	707	807	1,360
109	..	....	1	12	....	....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	200	2,200	.....	250	200	450	72	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	60	12	72	144	594
110	..	....	...	....	....	....	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800	.....	100	100	200	30	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	60	.....	60	90	290
111	1	19	1	27	1	30	2,500	1,500	.....	.....	.....	4,000	.....	800	.....	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	884
112	..	....	1	26	1	35	4,500	1,500	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	600	100	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	76	.....	.....	.....	76	776
113	1	13	1	15	....	....	25,607	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,607	10,384	842	15,170	16,012	100	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	55	.....	55	155	16,167
114	..	....	...	....	....	....	4,500	8,500	.....	25,600	9,000	47,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
115	..	....	...	....	1	55	20,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,000	2,000	329	35,350	48,640	50	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	48,640
116	..	....	1	20	1	30	7,000	1,300	.....	.....	1,200	9,500	.....	1,480	1,754	3,234	480	.....	.....	.....	....	24	142	209	375	855	4,089
117	..	....	...	....	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000	7,000	.....	122	194	316	44	.....	.....	11	....	.....	10	76	97	141	457
118	..	....	1	12	1	15	3,000	.....	.....	.....	500	3,500	.....	490	291	781	78	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	56	56	134	915
119	..	....	...	....	....	....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	1,292	434	1,726	187	.....	.....	25	306	.....	216	.....	547	734	2,460
120	..	....	1	35	2	49	20,000	2,500	.....	.....	.....	22,500	3,000	1,115	1,703	2,818	212	.....	.....	35	190	15	198	.....	438	650	3,468
121	1	25	1	35	1	25	52,000	6,500	.....	.....	.....	58,500	1,400	2,620	2,573	5,193	618	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	124	231	366	984	6,177
122	..	....	2	92	2	100	16,000	7,000	.....	.....	.....	23,000	2,500	3,097	355	3,402	792	.....	.....	179	121	202	118	.....	684	1,476	4,878
123	1	72	2	189	2	120	30,000	15,000	.....	.....	.....	45,000	.....	5,632	165	5,797	1,500	.....	.....	.....	697	544	1,575	472	3,288	4,788	10,585
124	..	....	1	24	2	78	15,500	3,000	.....	.....	.....	18,500	.....	1,099	450	1,550	500	.....	.....	.....	....	75	39	591	705	1,205	2,755
125	..	....	1	27	2	73	25,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,000	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	246

Index Number	Parish	Congregation	When Organized	Pastor	Conferences	Membership			Accessions						Losses					Ch. Papers			Church Schools									Students			
									Child		Adult				Child		Adult						Sunday					Wk-Day							
						Baptized	Confirmed	Communing	Baptism	Otherwise	Baptism	Conf'm'n	Certificate	Otherwise	Death	Otherwise	Death	Certificate	Otherwise	No. Sub. to Official Papers	S. S. Papers Distributed	No. Sub. to Oth'r Ch. P'rs	Number	Officers & Teachers	Scholars	H. Dept.	Cradle Roll	Number	Teachers	Scholars	Catechumens	Ministry	Deaconess	In Luth. Inst	Non-Lu. Inst.
						PAROCHIAL																													
126	St. James', New.	Ebenezer		W. J. Boger	W	38	30	25	1	1		2					3			3		17	1	6	60			1	2	24	4				
127	St. John's, Salis.	St. John's	1747	E. Fulenwider	W	1175	837	760	28	25	4	34	23	5	1	10	5	18		90	300	350	1	40	815	40	80				125	5		4	38
128	St. John's, Cab.	St. John's	745	L. D. Miller	S	566	322	275	12	10	1	11	10	1		1	1	3		15	40	75	1	20	302						75			7	1
129	do	Mt. Hermon	881	J. H. C. Fisher-S	S	102	82	75																											
130	do	Cold Water	881	J. H. C. Fisher-S	S	58	34	25																											
131	St. Luke's	St. Luke's	1871	M. J. Kluttz	W	263	179	130	9			13	10				2	10		9	2	24	1	17	192			1	28	129	13				2
132	St. Mark's, Char.	St. Mark's	1850	J. F. Crigler	S	742	600	400	21		1	10	24	6		5	2	15	11	50	3		1	29	406									5	7
133	St. Mk.'s, Ch. Gr.	St. Mark's	1894	C. P. Fisher	W	512	396	360	6	6		9	16			2	2	9	1	25	75	20	1	28	434	25	25				80				
134	St. Martin's	St. Martin, Stanley	831	E. K. Counts	S	201	151	115	3		1	9					3			1			1	7	110			1	3	25	10			2	2
135	do	Macedonia	1903	E. K. Counts	S	5	4	4	1											1															
136	do	St. Martin, Cabar.		E. K. Counts	S	42	39	30															1	6	45										2
137	St. Matthew's	St. Matthew's	838	Ben. M. Clark	S	438	359	300	13		7	14	2	13	1		4	4	2	6		30	1	25	517		35	1	4	70	50				
138	do	St. Peter's	832	Ben. M. Clark	S	338	248	220	9			11	3	10			4	4		6	50	40	1	17	280		25	1	5	80	60		1		
139	St. Paul's, Wilm.	St. Paul's	860	E. F. Keever	E	612	487	310	21			10	1		1	1	5	7					1	33	235		55	1	5	59		1		7	17
140	St. Stephen's	St. Stephen's	837	J. A. Yount	S	175	172	101	6			12			1		3			30	150	25	1	15	121	10	23	1	5	80		1		14	5
141	do	Mt. Olive		J. A. Yount	S	120	120	80	7			3			1		3			10	200	12	1	10	95	12	13	1	5	75	20	1		8	
142	Thomasville	Grace	911	N. D. Bodie	E	174	111	98	9	12		5	31					5		5		6	1	10	158						40				4
143	Trinity	Trinity	822	B. J. Wessinger	S	452	444	325	14			12	4		1		3	2		150	250		1	25	180			1	10	229	45	1		4	2
144	do	Sardis	879	B. J. Wessinger	S	159	132	100	15		1	13	1			1	1			25	100		1	7	80			1	4	80	15	1		1	1
145	do	Cedar Grove	886	B. J. Wessinger	S	94	71	65	4			9	2							20	75		1	8	60						12				
146	Troutman	Holy Trinity		Jno. L. Morgan	W	436	285	225	6			10				14	2	5	5	130		10	1	16	280			1	3	80	65	3		4	2
147	do	St. Paul's	840	Jno. L. Morgan	W	75	47	30									1						1	6	40									1	1
148	Union	Union	729	J. C. Dietz	S	482	307	255	24		2	8	4		1		8	4	7	26			1	17	321			1	5	80	30			1	3
149	Watauga	Mt. Pleasant	845	W. A. Deaton	W	70	50	47	2			1								11			1	8	60						45				
150	do	Mt. Zion	896	W. A. Deaton	W	64	44	32																											
151	do	Holy Trinity	918	W. A. Deaton	W	24	12	11																											
152	Watauga Miss.	Holy Communion	1884	H. W. Jeffcoat	W	158	83	73	4		1	2							6	15	14		1	7	64						42			4	
153	do	St. Mark's	1922	H. W. Jeffcoat	W		47	45	2		7	8		6							12		1	4	50						17			2	
154	do	Grace	1923	H. W. Jeffcoat	W	32	29	29			1	3	1				1			9	7		1	6	58						14		3		
155	do	Old. Mt. Pleasant	1892	W. A. Deaton	W																														
156	Wilmington	St. Matthew's	1890	B. E. Petrea	E	202	100	67	6			2	4		1					14	35	23	1	13	107						8				
157	W. Hickory	Bethany	1910	Vacant	W	276	200		4				2		1		1			30	10		1	14	180									1	
158	Zion	Zion	1793	Vacant	W	349	184	155																											
159	do	Bethlehem		Vacant	W	257	110	100																											
160	do	New Jerusalem		Vacant	W	179	110	95	4							5		9	12	38			1	10	100									1	
161	St. Jas.', Lin. co.	St. James'		Vacant	S	45	35																												
				TOTALS		31384	21895	16643	792	208	142	865	596	115	47	126	190	455	163	2710	4101	2307	132	1625	23338	280	1094	48	246	4398	3195	53	6	279	240

Index Number	PAROCHIAL						FINANCIAL																				
	Church Societies						Valuation of Church Property							Congregational Expenses			Congregational Benevolence									Summary	
	Men's		Wom.		Y. P.												Apportioned			Unapportioned							
	Number	Members	Number	Members	Number	Members	Church Edifices	Parsonages	School & Parish Houses	Endowment	Other Property	Total Valuation	Indebtedness	Current	Unusual	Total	Paid	Excess	Deficit	Education	Foreign Missions	Home Missions	Inner Missions	Other Benev.	Total Unappor. Benev.	Total Benev.	Total Expenditures
126	..	....	...	....	....	....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	212	.....	212	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
127	1	207	2	350	4	200	100,000	25,000	.....	.....	50,000	175,000	35,000	6,380	56,000	62,380	3,025	.....	.....	525	1,000	1,000	2,300	1,000	5,825	8,850	71,230
128	1	50	1	40	2	95	15,000	3,000	.....	1,500	7,000	26,500	.....	1,840	1,625	3,465	530	.....	.....	.....	50	15	160	275	485	1,030	4,495
129	..	....	...	....	....	....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	..	....	...	....	....	....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
131	..	....	1	26	1	27	5,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	15,000	.....	1,860	6	1,866	490	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	114	257	487	977	2,843
132	1	61	2	150	3	90	125,000	10,000	.....	1,200	10,000	146,250	16,290	13,325	1,792	15,117	2,349	.....	.....	538	275	765	1,325	.....	2,903	5,252	20,369
133	..	....	2	105	2	150	22,000	3,000	.....	.....	5,000	30,000	2,500	2,650	380	3,030	800	.....	.....	.....	485	255	180	1,550	2,475	3,275	5,925
134	..	....	...	....	....	....	10,000	3,000	.....	.....	2,000	15,000	.....	884	85	969	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	80	.....	.....	93	93	1,062
135	..	....	...	....	....	....	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	50	.....	50	10	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	15	25	75
136	1	20	1	20	....	....	3,000	.....	.....	3,000	2,500	8,500	.....	470	.....	470	45	.....	.....	.....	4	65	.....	.....	69	114	584
137	1	30	1	20	2	36	6,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	8,000	.....	1,100	435	1,535	300	.....	.....	120	....	.....	157	75	357	652	2,187
138	1	25	1	48	2	113	6,000	.....	.....	1,800	.....	7,800	.....	900	25	925	250	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	115	330	445	695	1,615
139	1	65	3	206	1	85	67,302	10,552	22,000	.....	50,000	149,854	500	7,086	1,756	8,842	2,000	.....	.....	47	385	384	534	5,864	7,215	9,215	18,056
140	1	35	1	25	2	55	5,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	8,000	.....	1,325	175	1,500	375	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	375	1,875
141	..	....	1	20	1	25	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	1,000	.....	1,000	200	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	1,200
142	1	15	1	50	1	12	21,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	26,000	3,975	850	724	1,574	212	.....	.....	260	60	67	55	.....	442	654	2,228
143	..	....	1	20	1	35	10,500	1,500	.....	.....	.....	12,500	.....	769	20	789	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	789
144	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	.....	228	8	236	20	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	256
145	..	....	...	....	....	....	7,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	600	233	40	273	35	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	308
146	..	....	2	66	1	60	3,000	7,000	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	1,652	3,055	4,707	610	.....	.....	.....	17	57	675	12	761	1,617	6,324
147	..	....	1	14	1	15	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	100	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175
148	1	60	1	30	2	80	7,000	2,500	6,000	.....	10,000	25,500	2,558	1,594	5,543	7,137	581	.....	.....	96	....	.....	466	190	752	1,333	8,470
149	..	....	1	19	1	40	3,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	554	48	602	48	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	10	21	69	672
150	..	....	...	....	....	....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
151	..	....	...	....	....	....	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
152	1	....	2	....	....	....	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	114	25	139	50	.....	.....	5	....	.....	.....	3	8	58	197
153	..	....	...	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	300	.....	35	.....	35	20	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	55
154	..	....	1	9	2	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	2,000	.....	96	129	225	36	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	17	17	53	278
155	..	....	...	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
156	1	22	2	45	2	68	7,500	3,000	3,000	.....	4,500	18,000	1,000	1,358	885	2,843	200	.....	.....	37	45	45	151	185	463	663	3,506
157	..	....	1	20	1	20	5,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,302	85	1,387	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	28	16	44	44	1,431
158	..	....	...	....	....	....	5,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
159	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,500	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
160	..	....	1	15	2	46	2,500	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	563	358	921	143	.....	.....	56	....	.....	136	.....	192	335	1,257
161	..	....	...	....	....	....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	35	1260	134	4,044	173	4,367	1,125,934	380,552	66,000	40,375	119,400	2,238,659	182,529	168,696	200,623	386,286	41,272	.....	.....	20,191	6,888	6,713	19,124	22,394	76,376	138,486	505,308

Table of Contents

Apportionment Tables 145
Assembly Ground, Report of Representative 71
Audit, Lenoir-Rhyne College 101
Auditing Committee's Report 51
Boy's Work, Report of Committee on 60
Brotherhoods, Report of Committee on 80
Calendar of Boards and Committees 2, 131, 140
Church Architecture, Report of Committee on 70
Church Institutions and Education, Report of Committee on .. 82
Clerical Roll 3
Committees, Standing 141
Committees, Special 142
Constitutions, Report of Committee on 71
Delegates to the U. L. C., Election of 120
Delegates, Fraternal, to Sister Synods 133
Disabled Ministers' Fund, Report of Board of 132
Election of Officers 80
Election of Boards and Committees 131
Examining Committee, Report of 139
Excuses, Report of Committee on 136
Executive Committee, Report of 121
Executive Committee's Report, Report of Committee on 128
Group Insurance, Report of Committee on 80
Inner Missions, Report of Committee on 128
Lay Delegates, Roll of 7
Letters and Petitions, Report of Committee on 129
Lowman Home, Report of Board 83
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Report of Board of Trustees of 96
Lutheran Literature, Report of Committee on 69
Ministerial Education, Report of Committee on 65
Ministerium, Minutes of 139
Ministerium, Report of 60
Missions, Report of Committee on 53
Necrologist's Report 60
Orphan Home, Report of Board of Trustees of 86
Ordination Service 121
Parochial Reports 153
Post Office Addresses 148
President's Report 13
President's Report, Report of Committee on 23

Table of Contents—*Continued*

Provisional Order of Business 11
Publicity, Report of Committee on 132
Resolutions on Foreign Mission Crisis 137
Resolutions, Report of Committee on 136
Secretary, Report of 51
State of Church, Report of Committee on 67
Statistical Secretary's Report 52
Stewardship and Benevolence, Report of Committee on 143
Summer School, Report of Committee on 63
Sunday School Association, Constitution of 74
Sunday School Work, Report of Committee on 73
Theological Seminary, Report of Board of 89
Time and Place of Next Convention 2
Treasurer's Report 25
Unfinished Business, Report of Committee on 134
Women's Work, Report of Committee on 78
Young People's Work, Report of Committee on 61

Date Due

L. B. Cat. No. 1137

Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute

MT. PLEASANT, N. C.

A JUNIOR COLLEGE

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT, Preparing students for Junior Class in Leading Colleges.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT, With courses preparatory for College and Teacher's Certificate.

FOUR LITERARY SOCIETIES, under the supervision of Members of the Faculty.

INSTRUCTION thorough. Faculty of six who have had College or University training.

LIBRARY of 5,000 volumes and several thousand pamphlets, classified and made readily accessible.

MILITARY FEATURE in a modified form, insuring splendid physical training and safe discipline.

COMMODIOUS BRICK BUILDINGS. The main building has been thoroughly renewed within and equipped with all modern conveniences—electric lights, steam heat, water, and baths.

A NEW DORMITORY was erected in 1925. It is modern in every respect, and has been pronounced one of the best in the State.

DATE DUE

Form 335—40M—6-40

Sch.R. 284.1 L973Sa N.C. 1925
88457

United Evangelical Lutheran
Synod Of North Carolina
Minutes

DATE	ISSUED TO

Sch.R. 284.1 L973Sa N.C. 1925
88457

School of Religion

FOR LIBRARY
USE ONLY

Duke University Libraries
D04687725$